Stamley Jools

CATALOGUE Nº 34

ROSE TOOLS, INC.

Stanley Tools

N publishing this catalogue, it has been our purpose to present to the users of STANLEY TOOLS a hand-book containing a comprehensive description and complete specifications, prices, etc., of the tools we manufacture.

Recent improvements have been made in many of our well known lines—for instance: "Bailey" Planes, "Bed Rock" Planes, Mitre Boxes, "Zig Zag" Rules etc.—as well as the addition of a new line each of Breast Drills, Steel Squares, Hammers and Small Vises, and individual additions to Screw Drivers, Boxwood Rules, Planes, Levels, Bit Braces, etc.

CLASSIFICATION OF TOOLS.

The different lines of tools, as far as possible, are listed in classes. In many cases, the tools are shown in section with such clear description as will enable the reader to thoroughly understand their important points, and quickly determine the variations in different tools of the same class. Where the same general description covers more than one article, this description is given before the articles are listed and priced. The differences between the various articles of the same class, as regards material, finish, weight, price, etc., are clearly shown in the lists or tables.

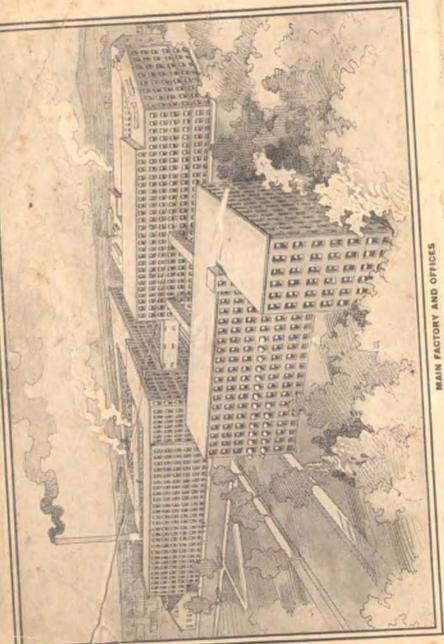
HOW TO PURCHASE.

The prices given in this book are approximately those at which our tools may be obtained from a regular hardware dealer in any part of the United States.

In the event of your being unable to obtain the tools required, from your hardware dealer, we would be pleased to send you direct any of the goods mentioned, at prices printed, provided cash to cover the amount accompanies order. However, in general we refer you to the trade, who, on account of ordering in large quantities, are in a position to reduce transportation charges to a minimum.

MANUFACTURING EXPERIENCE.

This Company has been engaged in the designing and manufacture of Carpenter Tools since 1857 under the present name. For several years prior to that time the same business was carried on under other names. We are thus enabled to manufacture and offer tools which



F. W. C. POTTER.

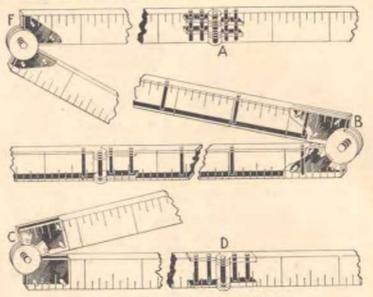


CATALOGUE Nº 34

STANLEY RULE & LEVEL CO.

WORKS AND GENERAL OFFICES NEW BRITAIN, CONN. U.S.A.

> NEW YORK OFFICE 100 LAFAYETTE STREET



STANLEY BOXWOOD RULES.

BOXWOOD RULES, as manufactured by us, have a superiority due to the quality and seasoning of the wood, the weight of the metal used in the Joints and Trimmings, the nicety of graduation, and the care given to the finish. As will be noted in the various tables following, they are made in a wide range of numbers varying in length, width, forms of joints and plates, style of trim, and graduations. All joints, plates, bindings, tips, etc., are made of brass, which prevents rusting. The tips are extra heavy.

The several styles of joints and plates used in the manufacture of Stanley Rules are indicated by the letters "F," "C," and "B," and in the order mentioned show the Round,

Square and Arch types,

The round joint "F" is the one used in the chargest grade of rules. In this form there is one flange or wing imbedded in each leg of the rule, the leg and wing being pinned

together as shown.

The square joint "C" has two wings to each leg, one on each outside face of the wood, This is a much stronger construction than the round joint type, as the two wings are securely held together by rivets which go clear through all three. The additional quantity of brass used in this form of joint also adds to the strength of the rule.

The arch joint "B" follows practically the same form of construction as the square joint. However, the wings are larger, more graceful in form, and, covering as they do

more of the surface of the wood, add to the life of the rule.

The plates are made in two styles: Cut"A", Middle Plates, in which the plates are let into the center of the wood and pinned, and cut "D", Edge Plates, in which the plates are fastened on the outer edges of the wood by rivets which go through both wood and plates, holding all three firmly together. This latter form insures a much stronger joint.

Bitted rules have a brass plate inserted on the edge of the rule to protect wood from

closing pins.

NOTE-Rules with Metric Graduations on both sides or with Metric on one side and inches on the other, also with "English Marking"-that is with numbers reading from left to right-can be furnished, if so ordered.









ONE FOOT AND THREE FOOT BOXWOOD RULES.

| No. 69 | Roum | d Joint | Middle Plates | 8 16ths | Fact \$0 1 |
|----------|---------------|---------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| 65 | | e Joint | 14. | 8 16 ths | 1 |
| 64 | ** | 14 | Edge Plates | 8 16 ths | 2 |
| 55 | Arch | Joint. | Middle Plates | 8 16 ths | 2 |
| 56 | -64 | 46 | Edge Plates | 8 16ths | 2 |
| No. 6515 | Squar Arch | | Full Bound | | \$0.40 |
| | | | | | \$0.4 |
| | micu, | Joint | | 8 16 ths | - 5 |
| THREE I | FOOT, | FOUR | FOLD, I INCH | WIDE, UNBOUN | D. Eac |
| No. 66 | Arch | Joint | Middle Plates | 16ths V | |
| 6614 | - 46. | 44 | Edge Plates | 8 16 ths | 51 |
| 6614 | ** | 44 | Middle Plates | 8 16 ths | 5.0 |

8 -- 16ths

Pull Bound

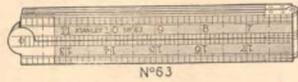
Mach

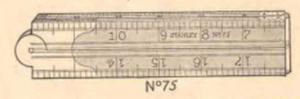
\$1 25

C.

No. 86% Arch Joint

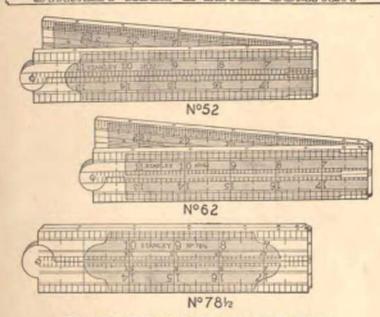






TWO FOOT BOXWOOD RULES, UNBOUND,

| | | | | | Mach |
|---|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | LD. % INCH WI | Middle Plates Edge Plates | 8 16ths 8 10 16ths | | \$0 27 35 |
| 6315 | | | | | Each |
| FOUR FO No. 68 61 63 51 53 | Round Joint Square Joint Arch Joint | Middle Plates Edge Plates Middle Plates Edge Plates | 8 — 16ths 8 — 16ths 8 10 12 16ths 8 10 12 16ths 8 10 12 16ths 8 10 12 16ths | Drafting Scales | \$0 21 25 33 29 37 44 |
| | Dbl. Arch Joint DLD, 1% INCHE Round Joint | S WIDE. | s 16ths | | Hach \$0 29 33 |
| No. 67 70 72 73 75 | Square Joint | Edge Plates Middle Plates Edge Plates | 8 16ths 8 10 16ths 8 10 16ths 8 10 16ths 8 10 16ths | Drafting Scales | 42 42 60 54 |
| 77 83 | Dbl. Arch Joint Arch Joint Square Joint | ** | 8 - 12 16ths | Oct. Scale, Slide 100ths of ft. | 83 58 67 |
| 79 | Arch Joint | - 146 | 12 16 ths |) Printer | |



TWO FOOT BOXWOOD RULES, BOUND.

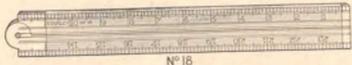
A full bound rule is one having a brass binding extending along both inside and outside edges of each leg. A half-bound rule is one having the brass binding extending only along the outside edges of the legs.

Each

FOUR FOLD, % INCH WIDE.

| | | | | Witness . |
|-----------|-----------------|------------|--|-----------|
| No. 621/2 | Square Joint | Bound | 8 10 12 16 ths | \$0 67 |
| FOUR FO | DLD, I INCH W | IDE. | | |
| | | | | Each |
| No. 84 | Square Joint | Half Bound | 8 10 3% 16 ths 1 | \$0.54 |
| 62 | 61 (1 | Full Bound | 8 10 12 16 ths | 67 |
| 52 | Arch Joint | Half Bound | 8 19 12 16 ths Drafting Scal | es 60 |
| 54 | 61 46 | Full Bound | 8 10 22 16 ths | 73 |
| 60 | Dhl. Arch Joint | 44 | 8 10 12 16 ths | 89 |
| | | | | |
| FOUR FO | LD, 1% INCHE | S WIDE. | | |
| | may all strong | 111111111 | | Each |
| No. 7214 | Square Joint | Full Bound | 8 10 - 16ths) | \$0.75 |
| 76 | Arch Joint | 44 | 8 10 - 16 ths | 83 |
| 78 | Dbl. Arch Joint | Half Bound | 8 10 — 16 ths Drafting Scal | es 83 |
| 781/2 | | Pull Bound | 8 10 - 16 ths | 1 00 |
| 0.000 | | 44 | Z. Therefolia ex Cand | Law N |
| 82 | Arch Joint | | - 12 loths Board Meas | |
| | | | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | -50 |

INC





Nº5



Nº94

TWO FOOT, TWO FOLD BOXWOOD RULES.

For use on the bench some mechanics prefer a two fold rule, the longer legs making it easier to scribe from. In the line shown here a wide variety of choice is given as to trim, graduations, etc. All numbers are 13 inches wide, except No. 29, which is 18, inches.

Octagonal Scales are used to lay out eight square work, from 1 inch to 24 or 34 inches diameter. Board Measure is a table on inside of rule that will give the contents in Board Measure, of one inch boards of any ordinary dimensions. Extension Slide is a brass strip for ascertaining inside measurements. Graduated in 5ths of inchrs.

| for at | POSLINI | ining in | Stor men | BULL CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF | | | |
|--------|---------|----------|----------|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------|
| No. | 29 | Round | 1 Joint | | 8 — — 16ths | Kxten, Slide (| \$0 23 58 |
| | 26 | | e Joint | | 8 10 — 16ths 8 — — 16ths | The second secon | 33 |
| | 18 | ** | - | Bitted | - 10 12 16ths | Board Meas. | 42 |
| | 22 | Arch | Joint | District | 8 16ths | Oct, Scale | 38 |
| | 4 | 94 | | ** | 8 Withs | Scales Ex Thin | 54 |
| | 6 | 16 | 1987 | Full Bound | 8 10 — 16ths | Dftg, and Oct. | 79 |

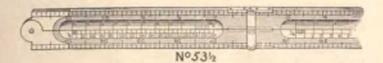
WITH GUNTERS SLIDE.

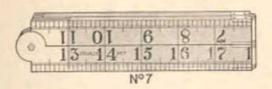
Gunters Slide is a slide on one side of which are marked a series of numbers, and on the other side scales or logarithms of these numbers, by means of which multiplication and division may be performed mechanically.

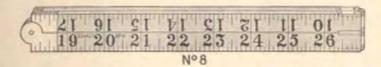
| and e | isvision | may 9 | se berrormos | Merchant | A 44 - 444 - 1 | Dftg. and Oct. 1 | \$0.83 |
|----------|----------|---------|--|------------|----------------|------------------|--------|
| No. | 27 | Sount | e Joint | Bitted | 8 10 - 10tus | Dftg. and Oct. | 92 |
| William. | | Arch | The same of the sa | 14 | | 100ths of ft. | |
| | 12 | 223.634 | Joseph | | and annual | Dftg. and Oct. | 1 25 |
| | 15 | 46 | 100 | Pull Bound | 8 10 - 10ths) | Scales | 1 20 |
| | | | | | | | |

CARRIAGE MAKERS FOUR FOOT, FOUR FOLD RULE.

Each 52 17 8 -- loths 142 in, wide Full Bound Arch Joint 94







SPECIAL BOXWOOD RULES.

ARCHITECTS FOUR FOLD, 1 INCH WIDE.

TWO FOOT FOUR FOLD IN INCHES WIDE

The inside edges of these rules are beveled and divided into Drafting Scales 34, 34, 94 and 35 inch to the foot. The beveling brings the edges close to the surface being scaled, which is a great convenience in laying out work or when used with a pencil. Drafting Scales are used for laying out work or reading drawings where a scale of 54 and 15 inch, etc., to the foot is found convenient.

Each

| No. 9313 Aren Joint | tothe tunes and as some manifestures | 90.01 |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| TWO FOOT, SIX FOLD, | % INCH WIDE. | Hach |
| No. 58 Arch Joint | Edge Plates 8 10 12 16 ths | \$0 54 |
| 5816 " " | Full Bound 8 10 12 16 ths | 1 50 |

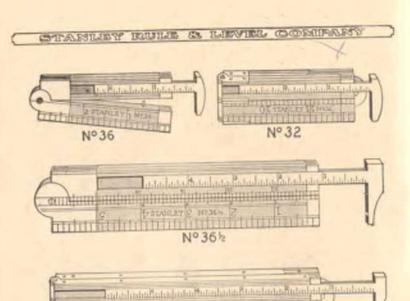
Today Distant 8 to 12 tothe Desiring Scales.

Rach

BLINDMAN'S RULES.

So called on account of the large figures designating the inches. These figures are nearly twice as large as those on the regular rule, and both figures and graduations are extra wide and black. Made expressly for use by persons with poor eyesight or when working in poorly lighted places.

| | | Square Joint | Edge Plates | 8 16 ths | \$0 92 |
|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|----------|--------|
| THE | EE | FOOT, FOUR | FOLD, 1 INCH | WIDE. | Each |
| No. | . 8 | Square Joint | Edge Plates | 8 16 the | \$1 00 |



N°62-C BOXWOOD CALIPER RULES.

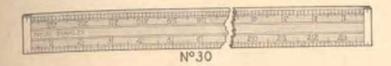
These Rules are made in a variety of lengths, widths and trims. The caliper slide, are of brass and are machined to accurately fit the "T" slot in the leg of the rule.

All Caliper Rules are regularly made with caliper Left Hand, as shown in illustrations. They can be furnished with caliper Right Hand—that is, with the caliper slide in the other leg of the rule, the caliper head or end piece being turned the other way—for 20c. extra per dozen. Caliper slides are regularly graduated in 16ths, but can be furnished in extra per dozen. Caliper slides are regularly graduated in 16ths, but can be furnished in extra per dozen. (Except Nos. SIC and 76C which are regularly graduated in 32nds).

Hach

ROSE TOOLS.

| CONTRACTOR TWO FOLD. | | | 23/25/27 |
|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| No. 36 Square Joint 14 13 134 134 1355 | 7% in, wide 7% " 13% " 13/2 " | 8 10 12 16ths 8 10 12 16ths 8 — 16ths 8 — 16ths | \$0 38 67 46 54 |
| ONE FOOT. TWO FOLD. No. 35 Square Joint 3814 | 1 in. wide | 8 10 12 16ths 8 10 12 16ths | #ach \$9.52 54 |
| No. 3 Square Joint Pull Bound 32 Arch Joint Edge Plates 32½ "Full Bound | % in. wide. | 8 — — 16ths 8 10 12 16ths 8 10 12 16ths | #ach \$1 00 53 83 |
| TWO FOOT, FOUR FOLD. No. 62C Square Joint Bound Edge Plates Full Bound 76C "Full Bound" | 1 in. wide 1% " | 8 10 12 16ths 8 10 — 16ths 8 10 — 16ths | \$1 12 1 00 1 33 |







Nº311/2

PATTERN MAKERS BOXWOOD SHRINKAGE RULES.

All costings shrink in cooling, depending on the kind of metal, the thickness, and the condition under which cast, For table of thrinkage of different metals see page 140 To allow for shrinkage, patterns must be made larger than custings are wanted,

Shrinkage rules are graduated to allow for shrinkage in different metals. The spacing of graduations are based for work on patterns, the figuring of graduations refer to castings. Particular attention is called to the appearance of Stanley Shrinkage Rules, both as

regards finish, method of graduation, and superior style of marking.

NO FOLDS, 11/4 INCH WIDE.

8 and 16ths \$1 25 U in Shrinkage per ft. No. 30 2434 in. long

NO FOLDS, 114 INCH WIDE.

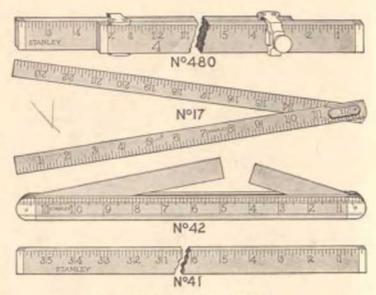
| No. | Length | Shrinkage per ft, | Bach | No. | Length | Shrinkage per ft. | Mach |
|----------------|-----------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|-------------------|--------|
| 3016A | 2411, in. | Main. | \$1 50 | 30161 | 24% in. | | \$1 50 |
| 3016B 3016D | | 45.5 | 1 50 | 3016K | 245ta " | 910 " Uaz " | 1 50 |
| 30%0 | 24756 | 350 77 | 1 50 | 30% | 2456 " | 39 .: | 1 50 |
| 30%E | 2456 " | 16 H | 1 50 . | 301/2M | 24% " | 79 11 7710 11 | 1 50 |

Regularly graduated, 8 10 12 16ths. If desired, 8ths ami 16ths only.

TWO FOLD, 115 INCH WIDE.

| | ALL THE PARTY OF T | | | | | STATE OF THE PARTY | 1000 |
|--------|--|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|--|--------|
| No | Length | Shrinkage per ft. | Each | No. | Length | Shrinkage per ft. | Ruch |
| 3114A | 24% in. | We in. | \$1.75 | 31147 | 24% in. | Me in | \$1.75 |
| | 26010 | \$10.00 | 1 75 | 311/61 | 2415# | 910.0 | 1 75 |
| 311/D | | 50a H | 1 75 | | 24590 | 700 | 1 76 |
| 311/4C | | 350 17 | 1 76 | | 2415 " | 39 | 1 75 |
| 31353 | | 3/4 | 1 75 | 31145 | | 93a | 1 75 |
| 313511 | 24550." | 1999 177 | 1 75 | 314530 | 28% " | 704 | 1 75 |

Regularly graduated 8 10 12 16ths. If desired, 8ths and 16ths only.



MISCELLANEOUS RULES.

EXTENSION RULES.

These Rules are very useful for accurately measuring the distance between two fixed points. When extended to required length, the sections may be secured by the set screw. To read this rule, add to the number of feet indicated by large figure, searest left end of rule, the inches and fractions of inches exposed from under left hand end of the upper

| 240 | 2-4 ft, long | 1 in, wide | Maple | Brass Trim | 8ths of inches | . \$0 67 |
|-----|-------------------|--|--|--|---|---|
| 360 | 3.6 " | 1 ** | 44 | 16 | Sths " | 75 |
| | | 7 10 | ** | | Sths ** | 83 |
| | | 7 66 | 41 | 64 | Sths " | 1 00 |
| | | 1 " | 44. | 44 | Sths -** | 1 25 |
| | 360 480 510 | 240 2-4 ft, long 360 3-6 " 480 4-8 " 510 5-10 " 612 6-12 " | 360 3-6 " 1 " 480 4-8 " 1 " 510 5-30 " 1 " | 360 3.6 " 1 " " 480 4.8 " 1 " " 510 5-30 " 1 " " | 360 3-6 " 1 " " " " 480 4-8 " 1 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | 360 3-6 " 1 " " Sths " 480 4-8 " 1 " " Sths |

BLACKSMITHS RULES.

Saddlers Rule 3

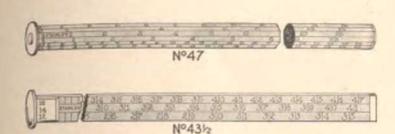
80

This Rule consists of two legs made from spring brass, joined together by a brass joint containing a stiff spring which holds the rule rigid when open. Particularly adapted for water without rusting.

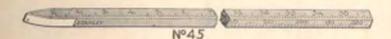
| measuring | mor macran mane | CHIE OF COURSE | al bunging to surer arrivor resemble | Each |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| No. 17 | 2 foot 2 fold | % in. wide | Graduated in 8ths and 16ths of inches | \$0 50 |
| SHIP CA | RPENTERS I | BEVELS. | | Each |
| No. 42 | Boxwood | Double Tony | gue 8ths and 16ths | \$0 33 |
| YARD ST | ricks. | | | Each |
| No. 33 | Polished | Brass Tips | | \$0 17 |
| 50 | 45 | Hickory | Bruss a poed Ends | 38 |

| | | Marie Comment | | Name of Street | | |
|--------|------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| BENCH | AND SADDL | ERS RUI | LES. | | | Bach |
| No. 34 | Bench Rule | 2 ft. long | Ili in, wide | Brass Tips | 8ths and 16ths 8ths and 16ths | \$0 33 |

Capped Ends Stas and 16ths







MISCELLANEOUS RULES.

Board Sticks give the contents in board measure of one-inch boards.

Place the Stick across the flat surface of the board, bringing the inside of the cap
close to the edge; then follow the column of figures in which the length of the board is
given as the first figure under the cap, and at the mark nearest the opposite edge of the
board will be found the contents of the board in feet.

| BOARD STICKS, TW | O FEET LONG. | | | Each |
|---|---|-------------|---|--------------------------------|
| No. 46 Octagon 46½ Square | Brass Caps | | 8 to 21 ft. 8 to 28 " | \$1 33 1 33 |
| BOARD STICKS, TH | REE FEET LONG. | | | Each |
| No. 47 Octagom 47½ Square 43½ Flat, Hickory 49 | Brass Caps Brass Head and Tip Steel Head, Brazed | 6 Lines | 8 to 23 ft. 8 to 23 '' 12 to 22 '' 12 to 22 '' | \$2 17 2 17 1 25 1 83 |
| WALKING CANES, O | CTAGONAL, THR | EE FEE | T LONG. | |
| | st Brass Head and Tip. | | | Each |
| No. 48 Hickory | Board Measure Log Measure | | 9 to 14 ft. Revised) | \$1 75 2 17 |
| WOOD MEASURE, FO | OUR FEET LONG. | | | Each |
| No. 71 Brass Caps | | ths of feet | | \$1 33 |
| WANTAGE AND GAT | UGING RODS. | | | |
| | be found on page No. 1 | 24. | | Each |
| No. 44 Wantage Rod | Stimes | | | * 0.50 |

180 Gallons and Wantage Tables

13

83

68

1 50

3 ft, long

, INC.

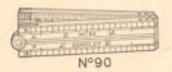
Gauging Rod

12

120 Gallons

37

4514









STANLEY IVORY RULES.

Genuine ivory, thoroughly seasoned, is used by us in the manufacture of these rules. All square joint edge plate, arch joint edge plate, and bound rules have German silver trimmings, and the utmost care is taken in machining and assembling the various parts.

Ivory is very susceptible to atmospheric conditions, consequently a contraction of expansion occurs as the weather may be dry or damp. For this reason ivory rules cannot be guaranteed to retain their accuracy as in the case of boxwood rules.

Each Ivory Rule is enclosed in a neat leather case, except Nos. 90, 92, and 9245.

| ONE FOO | T, FOUR | FOLD. | | | Nach |
|----------|---------------|---------------|-------------|--|--------|
| No. 90 1 | Round Joint | Middle Plates | 15 in, wide | s 16ths | \$0 83 |
| | Square Joint | 16 | 96 11 | 8 16ths | 1 17 |
| 92 | | Edge Plates | 56 to | 8 16ths | 1 42 |
| | Arch Joint | in | 56 11 | 8 16ths | 1.75 |
| | Square Joint | 160 | % " | 8 10 12 16ths | 1 92 |
| | Arch Joint | Full Bound | 5% " | 8 — — 10ths | 2 67 |
| TWO FOO | OT. FOUR | FOLD. | | | Blach |
| No. 85 | Square Joint | Edge Plates | 76 in wide | 8 10 12 16ths | \$4 50 |
| | Arch Joint | 16 | 1 " | 8 10 12 16ths Dftg, Scales 100ths of ft, 1 | 5 33 |
| 87 | 44 | Pull Bound | 7 in | 8 10 12 16ths Dftg. Scales | 6 67 |
| | Dbl. Arch Jt. | 14 | 1 " | 8 10 12 16ths " | 7 67 |
| TWO FOO | OT. FOUR | FOLD, ARCI | HITECTS | RULE. | |

I in, wide 8 10 12 10ths Dftg. Scales

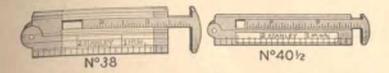
The inside edges are beyeled and divided into Drafting Scales.

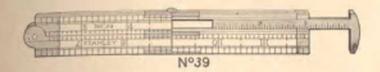
Mdge Plates

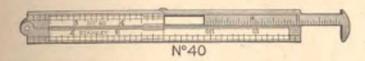
No. 861/4 Arch Joint

Ench

\$8 00







STANLEY IVORY CALIPER RULES.

These Rules are regularly made with caliper Left Hand, as shown in illustration, but can be furnished with caliper Right Hand—that is, with the caliper slide in the other leg of the rule, the caliper head or end piece being turned the other way—for 25c extra per dozen.

All square joint edge plate, arch joint edge plate, and bound rules have German silver trimmings, and great cure is taken in machining and assembling the various parts.

Caliper slides are regularly graduated in 16ths, but can be furnished in 32ds without additional charge, if so ordered. They are made of German silver, and fit accurately the "T" slot in the leg of the rule.

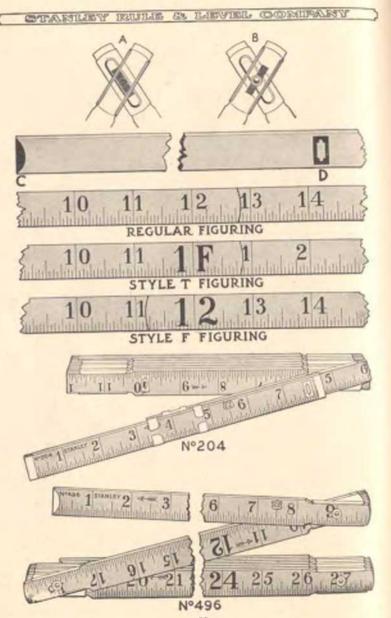
Stanley Ivory Caliper Rules are made in two lengths and fold to a convenient size for the vest pocket. Each rule is now packed in a neat leather case which protects it from scratching, and adds to its attractiveness.

SIX INCH, TWO FOLD.

| | | | | Mach |
|---------------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------|
| No. 38 Square Joint | | % in, wide | 8 10 12 10ths | \$1 25 |
| 40% | Full Bound | 56 " | 8 16ths | 2 00 |

ONE FOOT, FOUR FOLD.

| - | | | | | Bach |
|--------|--------------|--|------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| No. 39 | Square Joint | Edge Plates Full Bound | % in, wide | 8 10 12 16ths 8 — — 10ths | \$3 17 2 67 |
| 40 | " | The Park of the Pa | | | |



"ZIG ZAG" RULES.

The term, "ZIG ZAG", as applied to folding rules made of flexible wood, is a trademark belonging to this Company. This trade-mark is stamped on the rules either at full length or is its abbreviated form, "Z Z". They do not replace the boxwood rules, but are an additional measuring instrument which should be owned by everyone who measures.

in the longer lengths they might be called "Folding Tapes." They, however, have this advantage: As the joints are held open by springs, they can be used to measure across openings by supporting the end away from the user, where, with a tape, it would be necessary to have one person hold each end or else hang the out-board end on a nail, necessitating additional climbing. In many cases they are useful for measuring concave, convex and various uneven surfaces. They are more particularly adapted for measuring than for laying out work where a rule or straight edge is necessary. When the entire length of the rule is not required in measuring, those joints not open form a very convenient handle. When folded they are compact and easily go in the pocket.

JOINTS used in "Zig Zag" Rules are made in two distinct styles (see cut) the Concealed Joint, "A", in which there is no hole through the wood, and the Rivet Joint, "B", in which the rivet is carried through both wood and joint. Both styles of joints contain a stiff spring which holds the rule rigid when open, even in the longest lengths.

TIPS, which are also patented, are semi-circular in form, allowing graduations to run

to the extreme end, and are securely fastened to the wood. (See cut "C".)

STYLES OF FIGURING-The figuring is of several varieties, as are here described and illustrated.

REGULAR-These Rules are regularly marked with the numbers 1, 2, 3, etc., com-

mencing on the outside of the rule. STVLE T-Numbers commence on the outside of the rule and run from 1 to 11 inches. Each foot is marked with large figures, such as 1F, 2F, 3F, etc. After each foot the inches repeat 1 to 11.

STVLE F-The numbers 1, 2, 3, etc., commence on the inside of the rule, allowing the

rule to lie flat when open. The figures 12, 24, 26, etc., are made extra large.

STYLE M-One side is marked same as regular (English). The other has metric graduations running the full length of the rule.

NOTE - All "Zig Zag" Rules are regularly graduated in 16ths of inches. Where rules are not listed under the different styles in the following tables, they are not made in that style.

STANLEY EXTENSION "ZIG ZIG" RULES.

These Rules have an extra leg, termed by us an Extension Slide, making the rule an inside "Caliper," with which inside measurements can be readily obtained up to the length of the rule plus the length of the extension. For instance; Rule No. 204 would caliper 4 feet, 6 inches; No. 206, 6 feet 6 inches.

| | JOINT, YELLOW ENAMEL FINISH. | Hach |
|------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| No. 204 4 ft. le | ong 6 inch Folds | \$0 64 83 |

STANLEY "ZIG ZAG" RULES. % INCH WIDE, 9 INCH FOLDS.

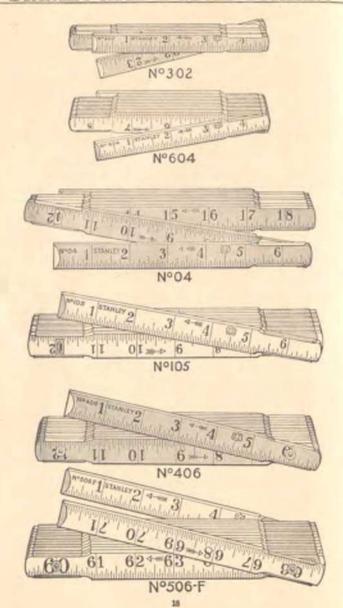
RIVET JOINT, YELLOW ENAMEL FINISH.

| MINEI | JUINT, IELLON | | | Chule M |
|--------|---------------|-----------|------------|--|
| | Regular | Style T | Style 19 | Style M No. Each |
| | No. Each | No. Each | No. Each | and the same of th |
| 3 Foot | 493 80 25 | **** **** | 493F 80 25 | **** |
| 6 " | 496 10 | **** **** | 496F 50 | **** **** |

RIVET JOINT, WHITE ENAMEL FINISH.

| | Regular | Style T | Style F | Style M |
|--------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | No. Each | No. Each | No. Each | No. Each |
| 3 Foot | 593 \$0.28 | **** **** | 59317 80 28 | **** |
| 6 " | 596 55 | | 596F 55 | 2000 2215 |

9 Inch Fold Rules, both Regular and Style F, have the figures, 12, 24, etc., made extra large.



STANLEY "ZIG ZAG" RULES.

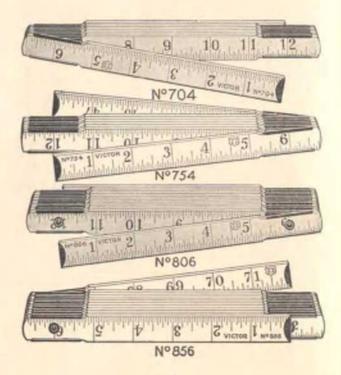
STANLEY "ZIG ZAG" RULES have a specially fine finish, patented Direction arrows which enable the user to tell at a glance from which end of the rule to commence measuring, and, on the Cosecaled Joint type, patented Strike Plates (see cut "D" page 16) which prevent the wearing away of the graduations when opening and closing the rule. The form of the rivet in the Rivet Joint type is such that the rivet itself acts as a strike plate. The Joints, Tips and Strike Plates are brass plated.

We INCH WIDE, 4 INCH FOLDS.

| CONCEA | LED JOINT. | YELLOW ENA | MEL FINISH | * | 10000 | |
|----------|--|---|-------------|--|-----------|---------|
| CONCE | Regular | they were | | | No. | Ench |
| | No. Ench | No. Ea | ch No. | Each | | |
| a street | 302 90 31 | 2222 .00 | | | **** | 0.000 |
| 2 Foot | 303 40 | 2012 27 | ** | 4.653 | | 260000 |
| 3 | 304 61 | 6333 00 | ** **** | 2744 | **** | **** |
| | | WHITE ENAM | HRIVER THE | | | |
| CONCEA | LED JOINT | | | nder M | Styl | - 35 |
| | Regular | Style L | | yle If Each | | Each |
| | No. Each | No. Ea | CH 2400 | | No orange | |
| 2 Foot | 602 \$0 34 | 7.12.2 | 10 1000 | 14.65 | **** | **** |
| 3 " | 603 50 | 1000 | 1077 | | **** | **** |
| 4 " | 604 67 | 101 10 | ** **** | | | |
| | 1000 | | WHOLE POL | ne | | |
| | 56 I | NCH WIDE, | 6 INCH FUI | LDS. | | |
| | | | | | | |
| CONCEA | LED JOINT | YELLOW EN | AMEL FINISI | 100 | - | |
| - | Regular | Style T | 51 | yie P | | ie M |
| | No. Each | No. Er | ich No. | Each | No. | Rach |
| 2 Foot | 02 80 18 | D2T \$0 | | 0.000 | 2222 | 42.22 |
| 3 11 | 03 28 | | 28 | A11797 | 03M | \$0.28 |
| 4 11 | 04 37 | | 37 | 4000 | 0431 | 46 |
| 8 " | 05 46 | 99. | 45 | 2222 | 05M | 55 |
| 6 " | 08 55 | | 55 | 3355 | Geor | |
| 8 " | 08 73 | 081 | 73 | 2000 | | 1.5.5.5 |
| CONCEA | LED JOINT | . WHITE ENAM | MEL FINISH. | | | |
| 00110011 | Regular | Style T | | yle F | Sty | le M |
| | No. Eacl | | | Each | No. | Each |
| 2 Foot | 102 \$0 20 | | 20 | 4.44 | **** | |
| 3 " | 103 30 | 103T | 30 | **** | 10334 | \$0.30 |
| 4 11 | 104 40 | | 40 | **** | 104M | 40 |
| 5 11 | 105 50 | 105T | 20 | 10.51 | 105M | 50 |
| 8 4 | 106 60 | | 60 | 4400 | 106M | 60 |
| 8 " | 108 60 | 108T | 80 | **** | *** | **** |
| BIVET | OINT YEL | LOW ENAMEL | FINISH. | | | |
| ******* | | Style T | | te F | Styl | e M |
| | Regular No. Each | | | Each | No. | Hach |
| 2 Foot | 402 90 17 | | 4001 | | | |
| 3 " | 403 20 | 04945 | 4031 | | *** | **** |
| 4 4 | 404 | | 4041 | | | 1111 |
| 5 " | 405 40 | | 4051 | | **** | **** |
| 6 " | 406 00 | 1 | 4061 | 50 | WXXX | 8,610 |
| 8 " | 408 67 | | 408F | 67 | | 2224 |
| BIVET | IOINT WHI | TE ENAMEL F | INTEN | | | |
| MAY ELL | | | | 1. 11 | Dis. | le M |
| | Regular | Style T | | le F Each | No. | Ench |
| 2.11 | No. Encl | | | | | |
| 2 Foot | 502 80 11 | | 5021 | | 1000 | 1111 |
| 4 10 | 503 21 504 31 | 1111 | 5031 | | **** | **** |
| 5 | 504 37 | 5000 | 5051 | Control of the Contro | 6777 | |
| 6 " | 506 | 101 | EARL | 2 55 | | |
| 8 " | -508 T | 5555 | 5081 | | **** | |
| | The second secon | | 200 | | | |

19





STABILLY BUILD & LIEVEL COMPARY

"VICTOR" "ZIG ZAG" RULES.

"VICTOR" "ZIG ZAG" RULES constitute a line which, though made with the same design of joints and the same style of fold, have not the quality of the Stanley line in finish. have no Direction Acrows, no Strike Plates, and the Joints and Tips are blued instead of being bruss plated.

314 INCH WIDE, 4 INCH FOLDS.

| CONCEA | LED JOINT. | YELLOW ENAMEL | FINISH. | |
|---------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Regular No. Each | Style T | Style If No. Each | Style M No. Each |
| 2 1/oot | 342 80 27 | Acres Comme | 1994 9444 | 1774 (44) |
| 2 Hoot | 343 40 | 4177 1177 | **** **** | **** |

CONCEALED JOINT, WHITE ENAMEL FINISH.

| | Regular | Style T | Style F | Style M |
|--------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | No. Each | No. Each | No. Each | No. Each |
| 2 Foot | 642 \$0 30 | 3655 4444 | 3000 2000 | **** **** |
| 3 | 643 44 | 44.0 | THE SHAP | 111: +111 |
| 4 | 644 18 | 9900 0000 | 1007 100F | **** **** |

% INCH WIDE, 6 INCH FOLDS.

CONCEALED JOINT, YELLOW ENAMEL FINISH.

| | Regular Style T | | Style F | Style M | |
|--------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | No. Each | No. Each | No. Each | No. Each | |
| 2 Foot | 702 90 17 703 25 | 702T 80 1T 703T 25 | **** **** | **** **** | |
| 4 " | 704 33 | 704T 33 | 7777 3440 | 7773 4444 | |
| B ** | 705 42 | 705T 42 | **** **** | 5554 mas | |
| 6 | 796 10 | 706T 50 | 77.4 7455 | **** 1444 | |
| 8 " | 708 67 | 708T 67 | 1000 5000 | 1.000 | |

CONCEALED JOINT, WHITE ENAMEL FINISH.

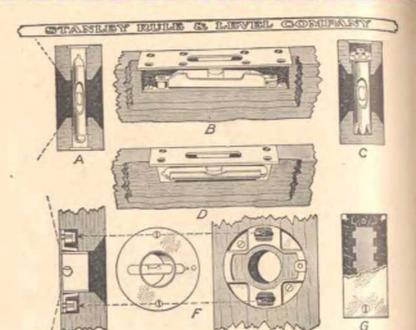
| | Regular No. Each | Style T | Style F | Style M |
|--------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| 2 Poot | 33//2 | No. Each | No. Each | No. Each |
| 3 1000 | 752 8) 19 753 29 | 752T 90 19 | 2222 2242 | **** **** |
| 4 " | 764 117 | 753T 28 754Y 37 | 3.000 0000 | 1 10 1000 |
| 5 | 755 46 | 755T 46 | 444 4400 | 1000 000 |
| 6 | 756 23 | 756T 55 | STEE TAKE | 7777 1466 |
| 8 | 758 74 | 7581 74 | CIC HAND | face term |
| | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | **** ***** | 2000 |

RIVET JOINT, YELLOW ENAMEL FINISH.

| | Regular No. Pach | Style T | Style P | Style M |
|--------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2 Foot | - Alleganes | No. Each | No. Each | No. Each |
| 3000 | 802 80 15 803 21 | W117 2244 | 802F 80 15 | |
| 4 " | 804 3) | 27.50 3554 | 80317 23 | 803M \$0 21 |
| 6 11 | 805 39 | Free 450.0 | 804F 30 805F 38 | 80434 30 |
| 8 " | 806 45 | PERS 1011 | 806F 45 | 805M 38 806M 45 |
| - | 838 (0) | Real core | 808F 60 | 80620 45 |

RIVET JOINT, WHITE ENAMEL FINISH.

| | No. Each | Style T | Style F | Style M |
|---------|------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|
| 2 Prost | 852 90 17 | No. Each | No. Each | No. Each |
| 4 " | 853 25 | 947 1991 | 852F \$0.17 | **** |
| B 10 | 854 31 | 2004 3000 | 853F 25 | 853M \$0 25 |
| 6 " | 855 41 | **** | 854F 33 | 85 4 M 33 |
| 8 " | 856 to 858 | 1919 1114 | 855F 41 856F 50 | 855M 41 |
| | 858 66 | 1110 7110 | 868F 64 | 856M 60 |
| | | 0.4 | 100000 | 4994 4999 |



STANLEY PLUMBS AND LEVELS.

This group of sectional cuts illustrates the principal mechanical features of the Stanley Plumbr and Levels that are used in combination with various woods, types of glasses, and different forms of brass trim to make up the most complete line on the market.

Cut "D"-A level glass set in plaster as in a non-adjustable level.

Cut "A"-The plumb glass in the same form of setting, in the center.

Cut "B"—The adjustable setting of a level glass. The glass is set in plaster in a metal case. This is held at each end by a screw engaged in a steel plate which in turn is permanently screwed into the stock of the level. The top-plate is entirely independent of the setting, thus preventing any tampering with the adjustment.

Gut "C"—The adjustable setting of a plumb glass. The glass is set in a metal case 3-pronged at the bottom. The top of this case is screwed to a plate set in the stock; this plate has a slot allowing for the accurate adjustment of the glass. This adjustment is also protected by an independent top-plate.

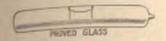
Cut "F"—The form of setting used for the plumb and the second level glass in the Duplex Levels. The glass is set in a brass cylinder flanged at one end. This flanged cylinder is secured to a specially formed casting so made that there is a leavay for rotating the flanged cylinder for the proper adjustment. This casting is firmly held into the level stock by screws. Casting can be turned to any point to permit of the glasses being used as a plumb or level, as desired.

Cut" E"-Showing the position of the Duplex plumb glasses close to the surface of the level with the increased angle of vision as compared with the regular form shown directly above in cut "A".

Cut "G"-A cross section of No. 96 5-Piece Level, showing the novel method of securely holding the sections of all the 3-Ply and 5-Piece levels in place by a series of tongues and grooves running the entire length of the levels. Also showing the way the brass binding is secured on the corners of levels.

The "Hand-y" grip, a feature of all Stanley Levels, gives the workman a secure bold on his level and decreases the chance of dropping the tool. Both Plumb and Level side views are blackened, a trade-mark and exclusive Stanley feature, which concentrates the light directly on the bubble, thus enabling the user to quickly locate its position.

CTANEET RUBE & LEVIEL CORERARY















STANLEY PLUMBS AND LEVELS

All Stanley Plumb and Level Glasses are made of extra thick tubing. By a patented process the two lines that define the limits of the bubble when the glass is level, are indefby marked on the convex or high side of the curve, at points equi-distant from its center or crowning point. The glass so marked is said to be "proved," because its convex or high side has been accurately determined.

The two indelible lines not only enable the aser to very quickly and accurately center the bubble, but they also make it easy for any Carpenter or Mechanic to set a new glass with the convex or high side uppermost, a condition absolutely necessary to the accuracy

and efficiency of his level

The inside surface of Ground Glasses is ground smooth and true, making the bubble extremely sensitive.

PROVED GLASSES.

| Each \$0 10 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 in. |
|---|------------|----------|---------|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|----|---------------|
| GROUND GLASSES. Length 1 114 Each \$0 42 42 | 11/6 42 | 1% 42 | 2 50 | ***** | 256 55 | 3 59 | 314 63 | 67 | 416 in. 75 |

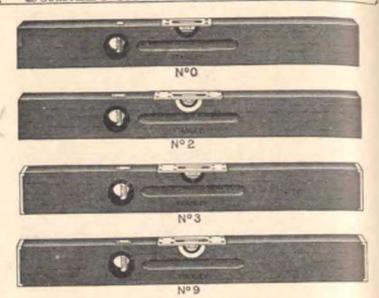
SMALL STOCK PLUMBS AND LEVELS.

They are especially adapted for use by Millwrights, Plumbers, or for any work where a Level of greater length and cross-section cannot be readily used. These Levels are not adjustable

Nos, 102, 103, 104 made from 11/4 x 21/4 inch, Nos, 1041/2 and 11/4 from 11/4 x 21/16 inch, and No. 116 from 11/4 x 21/2 inch stock.

They are made in four lengths of two inches difference (see below).

| No. 102 103 104 1041/2 11/4 | Hardwood " " Mahogany | Levels only | Brass Lips | 10 to 16 to, long 18 to 24 " 12 to 18 " 12 to 18 " 18 to 24 " 12 to 18 " | Nach \$0 40 50 55 80 95 100 |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | manus water | arrange en her | 22 10 22 | |



STANLEY PLUMBS AND LEVELS.

These Levels need no introduction as they are of the design and bear the numbers

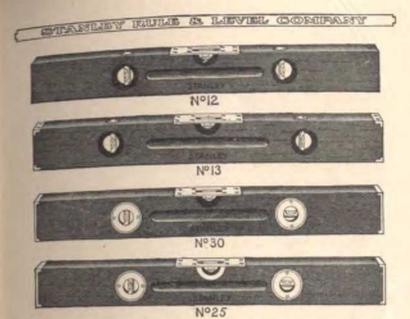
used by this Company for nearly half a century.

As at present made, the mechanical details of the adjustment of both level and plumb, follow the design shown in cuts "It" and "C". The finish has been greatly improved, and they can now be readily distinguished by the exclusive feature of the blackened chamfer on both plumb and level glass openings.

They are made from 1% x 316 inch stock and in four lengths of two inches difference,

(see below).

| NON-ADJU | ISTABLE. | | | | Tuch |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| No. 00 0 02 03 04 01 | Hardwood | Brass Tips Brass Tips Brass Tips | Brass Lips Brass Lips Brass Lips | 18 to 22 in. long 24 * 30 ** 24 * 30 ** | 50 70 80 1 00 1 10 1 30 1 10 2 75 |
| ADJUSTA | BLE. | | | | **** |
| No. 1x 2 3 3* 4 5 10 | Hardwood "" "3 Ply Mahogany "5 Proc Rosewood | Brass Tips Brass Tips Brass Tips Brass Tips Brass Tips Brass Tips Brass Tips | Brass Lips Brass Lips Brass Lips Brass Lips Brass Lips Brass Lips Brass Lips | 24 to 30 in. long 24 '30 '18 '24 '30 '18 '24 '30 '18 '24 '30 '12 '19 '12 '19 '12 '19 '19 '19 '19 '19 '19 '19 '19 '19 '19 | 122245112221112221112221112221112221112221112222 |
| | | | 24 | | ROSE TO |



"VICTOR" ADJUSTABLE PLUMBS AND LEVELS.

A high grade Level, only surpassed by our ground glass and brass bound levels. They have heavy top plates and, except in No. 12, corner tips, and two plants glasses so set that the user can plumb from either end of the level without reversing. The adjustment of the level and plumb is shown in cuts "B" and "C" (see page 22). Each level is given an extra finish and packed in a pasteboard box.

They are made from 1% x 3% inch selected stock, in 24, 26, 28 and 30 inch lengths. In ordering, give the number and length required.

| *************************************** | Were rue authorite | and renger | | | Ench |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| No. 12 13 14 15 19 | Hardwood "" " 3 Ply Mahogany | Brass Tips Brass Tips Brass Tips Brass Tips | Brass Lips Brass Lips Brass Lips | 24 to 90 in. long 24 " 30 " 24 " 30 " 24 " 30 " 24 " 30 " | \$1 25 1 50 1 75 2 00 2 00 |
| 111 | Rosewood | Brass Tips | Brass Lips | 24 " 30 " | 3 00 |

DUPLEX ADJUSTABLE PLUMBS AND LEVELS.

These Levels can be rend conveniently, even if held at arm's length above the head. They have three glasses: A level glass set in the top in the usual way, a plumb glass and a second level glass set in the side. These latter two glasses are set close to one surface of the stock so that the angle of vision of the bubble is greatly increased (see Cuts "E" and "F" page 22). The second level glass can be readily reversed to form a second plumb, if desired.

The fevel glass in the top has the adjustment as shown in cut "B". The plumb glass and the level glass in the side have a special adjustment described in Cut "F". The opening on the reverse side of the extra level and plumb glasses is brass trimmed. They are made from 18, 316 inch selected stock in 24, 26, 28, and 30 inch lengths.

| No. 30 50 25 | Hardwood " 3 Ply Mahogany | Brass Tips Brass Tips Brass Tips | Brass Lips Brass Lips | 24 to 30 in, long 24 " 30 " 24 " 30 " | Each \$1 50 2 00 2 00 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| | | | 35 | | |







Nº93



Nº 95



Nº90

BRASS BOUND ADJUSTABLE PLUMBS AND LEVELS.

The life of a wooden Level is greatly increased by having the edges brass bound.

The life of a wooden Level is greatly increased by having the edges brass bound, which prevents the surface and edges from becoming damaged.

Brass Bound Levels made by us have solid brass tips. The four edges are each protected by one piece of brass of special form, dovetailed the entire length into the wood and through the solid tips (see cut "G," page 23. For the design of the level adjustment see cut "B" for the Plumb, cut "C," page 22. The wearing parts are either of solid brass, or steel, heavily brass plated to prevent resting.

All brass lipped Levels listed below have brass plamb rings and with the exception of No. 93 have ground glasses. Made from especially selected wood, carefully polished, Nos. 93, 95 and 9 are finished 1% x 3% inch, and No. 98. 1 x 3% inch stock.

No. 96 is made of 5 piece stock. (See Fig. G, page 22.) Each Level is packed in a paste-bourd hov. board box.

Made in 24, 26, 28 and 33 inch lengths unless otherwise specified. In ordering give the number and length required.

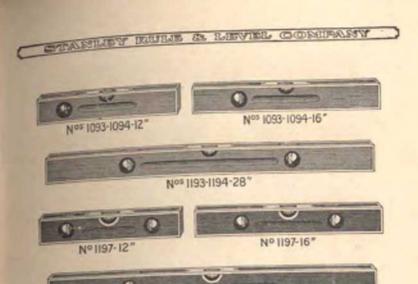
| No. | 98 | Rosewood | Brass Tips | Brass Lips | 6 in. long | \$2 00 2 50 |
|-------|----------------------|----------|----------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 10000 | | 14 | Brass Tips | Brass Lips | 9 " | 2 50 |
| | 98 98 96 93 | 60. | Brass Tips | Brass Lips | 22 " | 2 76 |
| | 0.0 | 100 | Brass Tips | Brass Lips | 18 " | 3 50 |
| | 96 | # 5 Page | Brass Tips | Brass Lips | 24 to 30 in. long | 6 50 |
| | 9.3 | Mahogany | Brass Tips | ******** | 24 14 300 14 | 3 00 |
| | 0.5 | 44 | Theorem Wilson | Dance Time | 24 ** 30 ** | 4 00 |

GROUND GLASS ADJUSTABLE PLUMBS AND LEVELS.

These Levels are made of the finest selected 1% x 314 inch Mahogany and in every particular are the equal of our brass bound levels with the exception that they do not have the binding. Each level is packed in a pasteboard box.

Made in 24, 26, 28, and 30 inch lengths. In ordering, give number and length required.

| | | | | | | 2) M.E. |
|-----|----------|----------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| No. | 60 90 | Mahogany | Brase Tips | Brass Lips Brass Lips | 24 to 30 in. long 24 " 30 " | \$2 25 2 50 |



Nº 1097-28"

BRASS BOUND SMALL STOCK PLUMBS AND LEVELS.

These Levels have the same adjustment, and style of binding and tips as those of larger cross section described on page 26. They are finished 11/6 x 21/6 inch stock. Nos. 1997 and 1197 have brass lips but no plumb rings. Packed one in a pasteboard box.

| finat who Ive | | | | m | P.D. | CIA | SEFE | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------|-----|----------|-------|--------|----------|------|-----|-----|
| MAHOGA | INY, | WIT | H PR | OVI | ED | | 3353 | 107- | Same. | 2 Plumbs | Ma. | 42 | 20 |
| No. 1093 | 12 in. | long, | Plumb | Ea. | \$2 (| 00 | No. 1193 | 16 | BORIE. | a ranne | No. | 2 | 60 |
| | 16 | ** 1 | | 44 | | 40 | | 18 | ** | 9 11 | 44 | 3 | 80 |
| | 18 | 777 | | 60 | | 60 | | 20 | 68 | 2 -1 | 44 | - 5 | 00 |
| | 20 | # 1 | 11 | - | | 80 | | 50 | 66 | 9 (11 | 24 | 3 | 20 |
| | 22 | 44 | | 100 | | 00 | | 24 | 410 | 2 11 | 44 | - 5 | 40 |
| | 24 | | 73 | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | 66 | 2 11 | 118 | 2 | 60 |
| | 26 | 11 | | | | 40 | | 28 | - | 2 11 | 41 | 9 | 80 |
| | 28 | 107 Y | | | | 60 | | 95 | - | 2 11 | 44 | - 2 | 00 |
| | 20) | 81. | 1 " | 946 | | 80 | | 33 | | 2 | | | 00 |
| MAHOGA | INY. | WIT | TH GI | LOU | ND | GL/ | ASSES. | | | | | - | |
| No. 1094 | 12 in. | tong. | 1 Plumb | Ha. | \$2 | 40 | No. 1194 | Thin. | | 2 Plumbs | | \$2 | 80 |
| | 16 | 100 | 1 | 85 | 2 | 80 | | 16 | 4.6 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 20 |
| | 28 | 144 | 1 | 94 | 3 | 00 | | 18 | ** | 2 " | AM | - 3 | 40 |
| | 20 | 9. | 1 00 | | 3 | 20 | | 20 | ** | 2 | 166 | 3 | 60 |
| | 22 | | 1 44 | .84 | 3 | 40 | | 22 | 16 | 3 " | 166 | 3 | 80 |
| | 24 | 194 | 1 | 16.0 | 3 | 60 | | 24 | W | 2 " | 41 | 4 | 00 |
| | 26 | 84 | 1 11 | 44 | 3 | 80 | | - 25 | 100 | 2 " | 84 | 4 | 20 |
| | 28 | 40 | 1 " | 10 | 4 | 0.0 | | 28 | 100 | 2 " | ** | - 4 | 40 |
| | 203 | 20 | 1 11 | 1.66 | 4 | 20 | | 39 | ** | 2 " | 41 | 4 | 60 |
| ROSEWO | OD. | WI | TH G | ROU | ND | QL. | ASSES. | | | | | | |
| No. 1097 | 12 in | Seemin | I Plant | Alba . | 62 | 80 | No. 1197 | 12 in | long. | 2 Plumb | Es. | \$3 | 20 |
| | 16 | 24 | 7 | 100 | 20 | 40 | | 16 | 12 | 2 10 | 14. | 3 | 80 |
| | 18 | -16 | 1 40 | 164 | 9 | 70 | | 18 | | 2 " | 196 | 4 | 10 |
| | 20 | 41 | 1 " | 64 | 2 | 00 | | 20 | 10 | 2 " | 110 | 4 | 40 |
| | 22 | 840 | 1 10 | 43 | 1 | 30 | | 22 | 6.00 | 2 11 | 19.9 | 4 | 70 |
| | 24 | 80 | 1 11 | 44 | 7 | 60 | | 24 | 900 | 2 " | 44 | 5 | 0.0 |
| | 25 | 100 | 1 44 | 44 | 7 | 90 | | 24 | 100 | 2 " | (4) | 5 | 30 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | MA. | 2 44 | 161 | 100 | 20 | | 28 | 88. | 2 11 | 99 | - 5 | 60 |

27









N-42%

MASONS DOUBLE PLUMB LEVELS.

These Levels follow the general design of the Carpenters plumbs and levels in appearance, trim and adjustments, but are of greater length and smaller stock (1% x 2% in).

NON-ADJUSTABLE.

| No. | 7 | Hardwood | Benss Tips | Proved Glasses | 35 in. long | \$1 80 |
|-----|-----|----------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--------|
| | 715 | " | ********** | 68 06 | 36 11 | 1.58 |
| | 8 | 46 | 20221111111 | | 42 " | 1 80 |

ADJUSTABLE.

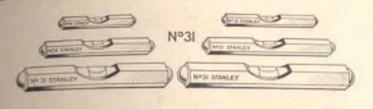
| ADJUSTABLE. | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------|------------|----------------|-------------|--------|--|--|
| No. 816 | Hardwood | Brass Lips | Proved Glasses | 42 in, long | \$2 00 | | |
| 70 | Mahogany | 81 10 | Ground " | 36 " | 2 75 | | |
| 80 | 16 | 91. SA | 10 10 | 42 " | 3 00 | | |

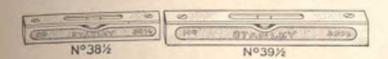
COMBINED PLUMB RULES AND LEVELS.

These are made in two styles, No. 25 having one non-adjustable plumb and one opening for use of plumb bob and line, and Nos. 45 and 45½ having two adjustable plumbs and two openings for use of plumb bob and line. All have proved glasses, and the level glasses are adjustable. On account of the length and the larger size of stock these levels are made of soft wood to obtain lightness of weight.

| No. 35 | Soft Wood | Transport Co. | 1% x 3% in. stock | 42 in. long | \$1 75 |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| 45 45% | n 16 | Brass Lips | 1% x 4% " | 48 | 2 67 |

STRANSLIEN INDILIE BEFFER COORDINARY 122









STANLEY METALLIC LEVELS.

HEXAGON POCKET LEVELS.

These Levels are just what is needed for leveling up clocks, cameras, etc., and will also be found very handy for numerous leveling jobs where a larger level is not at hand. Heavily nickel plated and highly polished. Will fit in the vest pocket.

| No. 31 | 2 in, Long | Nickel Plated | Proved Glass | Fach \$0 33 |
|--------|------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| | 3 11 | - 14 | 85 | 40 |
| | 315 " | 46 | 10.7 | 43 |
| | 4 | 94 | la : | 50 |
| | 486 ** | 34 | ** | 35 43 50 60 65 |

"VICTOR" IRON LEVELS.

These Levels are in demand by Carpenters, Plumbers, Tile-Setters and other artisans

for their tool kits, as well as householders for general work around the house.

They are fitted with Proved Glasses which are set solid in plaster. The solid brass top plate is entirely separate from the glass and is secured to the body of the Level by means

| No. 3815 3915 | 4 in Long | Nickel Plated | Proved Glass | 80 42 50 |
|------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| Brew | | | | 5.0 |

STRAIGHT EDGE POCKET LEVELS.

So called for the reason that they can be readily attached to any straight edge or Carpenter's square, The thumb screws as shown in the cut hold same securely in place.

| No. 40 41 42 46 | 314 in long 314 ii 3 ii | Iron Body Japanned Brass " Polished Iron " Japanned | Japanned Brass | Top | Plate | Each \$0 13 14 48 19 |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|-----|-------|----------------------------------|
| | | Julyanness | | | | 10 |







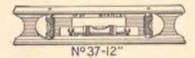




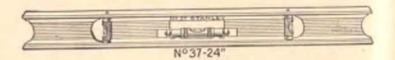














STANLEY METALLIC PLUMBS AND LEVELS.

METALLIC PLUMBS AND LEVELS NO. 36.

These Levels have tops and bottoms milled and wet ground to insure two perfectly parallel surfaces, and the Level Glasses are located between these two surfaces. This is a distinct advantage, as the tool can be used to level by placing the bottom on the work in the ordinary way, or the top under the work as required in leveling celling beams, girders. overhead piping, etc. Millwrights especially will find this feature a convenience

The Glasses are set in metal cases which rest at each end on a support cast in the frame of the level. The cases are held on the supports by means of eccentric cone centers at

each end, having screw adjustment.

To adjust the glasses, slacken the screws and raise one end of the glass by inserting paper between the case and the support to bring the bubble to the proper position. Tighten the screws and the glass is held firmly in place.

These levels are regularly made with a smooth bottom. They are also made with a grooved bottom for working on piping, shafting, etc., without extra charge. In ordering

latter, add the letter "G" to the number.

| No. 36 | 6 in long | Japanned | Nickel Trim | Proved Glasses | \$1 25 |
|------------|-----------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------|
| Section 19 | 9 " | 48 | 90 | 70. 16. | 1 50 |
| | 22 " | 61 | 46 | 66) (46) | 1 75 |
| | 18 10 | - 10 | ** | W 10 | 2 00 |
| | 24 ** | 86 | ** | | 2 25 |

In ordering, give number and length desired.

METALLIC PLUMBS AND LEVELS NO. 37.

The No. 37 Levels are of the same general design as the No. 36. The tops and bottoms being parallel, milled and wet ground, and the Glasses set in metal cases between.

In addition, however, they are fully nickel plated, are fitted with Ground Glasses, and both the plumb and level glasses are completely protected. This protection feature consists of a metal shell or cover, termed by us "Eclipse Case", which can be turned so as to entirely cover the glass when the Level is not in use.

These Levels are regularly made with a smooth bottom. They are also made with a grooved bottom for working on piping, shafting, etc., without extra charge. In ordering

the latter, add the letter "G" to the number.

| No. 37 | 6in, long | Nickel Plated | Ground Glasses | \$2 00 2 50 |
|--------|-----------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 12 " | ** | 44 44 | 3 00 |
| | 18 " | 44 | ** ** | 3 50 |
| | 24 " | - 41 | 10 60 | 4 00 |

In ordering, give number and length desired.

MACHINISTS ECLIPSE LEVELS.

Relipse Levels are fitted with ground glasses which are extra long and of large diameter. The glass is fitted in a metal case which is screwed to a broad, substantial metal hase

An outer shell, termed by us an "Eclipse Cover", is fitted over this case, and can be turned so as to completely protect the glass,

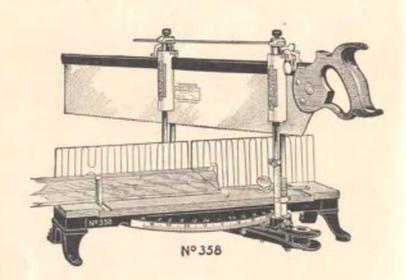
The levels may be adjusted by means of the screws which hold the case to the base, first forcing out the plugs in the end of the level under which the screws are located.

These Levels are regularly made with a smooth bottom. They are also made with a grooved bottom for working on piping, shafting, etc., without extra charge. In ordering the latter, add the letter "V" to the number.

| | more sent sectors | to the milliott. | | Each |
|--------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|
| No. 34 | 4 in. long | Nickel Plated | Ground Glass | \$1 25 |
| | 6 11 | 14. | 4 0 | 1 50 |
| | 8 19 | - 86 | | 2 00 |
| | 30 " | - 44 | | 2 50 |

In ordering, give number and length desired.

NOTE. In ordering new Glasses for any of the above levels, it is well to detach the case from the base, send it to the factory and let us fit the new glass in same.



STANLEY MITRE BOXES.

These Boxes are compact, strong and durable, and are quickly put together or taken apart for convenience in carrying. The frame is one solid casting, giving great strength. The saw guide uprights are securely clamped in tapered sockets in the swivel arm

and can be adjusted to hold the saw without play, and also to counteract a saw that runs out of true, due to improper setting or filing.

The second socket in the swivel arm permits the use of a short saw or allows a much

longer stroke with a standard or regular saw.

The swivel arm is provided with a tapered index pin which engages in holes placed on the under side of the base. These holes are made at the commonly used angles as designated on top of the base allowing 3, 4, 5, 8, 8, 12, and 24-sided pieces to be cut. The edge of the base is graduated in degrees and the swivel arm can be set and automatically fastened at any degree desired.

The uprights, front and back, are graduated in sixteenths of inches, and movable stops

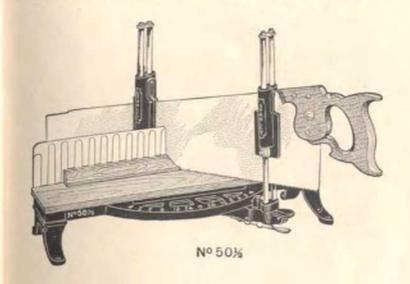
can be set, by means of thumb screws, to the depth of the cut desired.

Stock guides hold all kinds of ordinary work, as well as irregular forms, and can be

used as length gauges for duplicating short pieces.

Automatic catches on the uprights hold the saw up, which allows the use of both hands in placing the work. The adjustable stop on top of the saw, coming in contact with the lever trip, releases the front catch, and the saw in failing pitches slightly forward automatically releasing the rear catch, without any necessity of taking the hand from the saw or touching the lever trip. Two cone-pointed leveling screws on the rear feet prevent the Box sliding when in use. These Boxes are regularly packed with back saves made expressly for us.

| No. 240 242 244 | Saw 20 x 4 22 x 4 24 x 4 | Capacity Right Angle 8t4 in. 8t4 " 8t4 " 8t4 " | Capacity Mitre (45°) 51½ in, 51½ ** 51½ ** 616 ** | 30° without Stock Guide 314 in | Weight with Saw 28 lbs. 2814 " 2814 " | Box Only Each \$8.50 8.50 8.50 9.50 9.75 12.50 | With Saw Each \$10 50 10 75 11 00 11 25 12 25 13 00 |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 240 242 244 246 346 358 460 | 26 x 4 26 x 4 28 x 5 30 x 6 | 91/2 " 91/2 " 11 | 616 676 | 315 " 315 " 315 " 616 " 616 " | 28 lbs. 2814 " 2812 " 30 " 34 " 36 " 51 " | 9 50 9 76 12 50 | 12 25 13 00 16 00 |



STANLEY "VICTOR" MITRE BOXES.

These Boxes are strong and accurate tools, though not having all the refinements of the Sawley Mitre Boxes,

They are made with two styles of Saw Guides as explained below, and with either style a panel saw can be used equally as well as a back saw,

The Boxes are priced both with and without saw, and different numbers are used to

show whether or not a saw is furnished (see table). Nos, 50 and 60 have roller Saw Guides (see cut of part No. 136 in upper left hand corner of illustration on page 34). They have been long and favorably known and are now made with several improvements.

Nos, 30% and 60% have flat-faced Saw Guides, as shown in cut above,

Both Boxes have back, frame, indexed quadrant and swivel arm bearing in one piece. accurately machined. The quadrant is indexed for cutting 4, 5, 6, 8, 12, and 24-sided pieces.

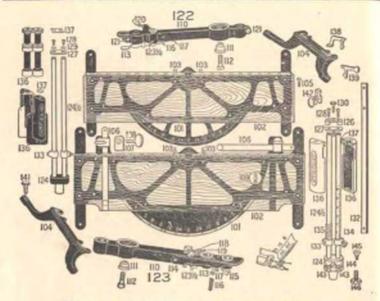
The swivel arm can be locked at any point desired between zero and 45 degrees. The saw guide uprights are securely clamped in the sockets in the swivel and can be

adjusted to hold the saw without side play, thus insuring great accuracy in working.

Movable stops are attached to the saw guide uprights permitting the saw to cut only to the desired depth.

To use a puncl saw in the No. 59, change into the lower groove, the inserted plate which connects the back roller saw guides, and the blade of the saw will be stiffly supported by both sets of rollers and do the work of a back saw. To use a panel saw in the No. 1885. (see cut above) put a nail through the two small holes near the top of the rear saw guide to keep the saw in place.

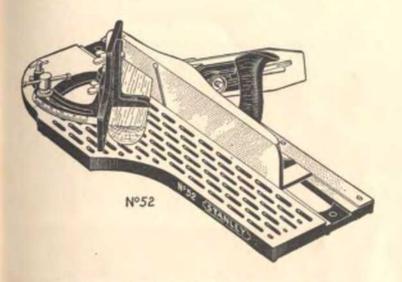
| No. 50 | Saw | Right Angle | Capacity Mitre (45°) | Weight | Each |
|--------|--------|------------------|-------------------------|---------|----------------------|
| 60 | 20 x 4 | 754 in. 754 " | 4% in. | 20 Ibs. | \$ 6 00 |
| | 20 x 4 | 7½ " 7½ " | 4% " | 20 ** | 8 00 5 50 7 50 |



PARTS OF STANLEY MITRE BOXES.

| No. and | Name of Part Mitre | Box No. 50 | 50% | 240 | 242 | 244 | 246 | 346 | 358 | 460 |
|---------|-------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 101 | Frame | \$3 00 | \$3 00 | \$3 55 | \$3.50 | \$3 50 | \$3.50 | \$4 20 | \$4 20 | \$5 60 |
| 102 | Frame Board | 33 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 39 | 30 | 100 |
| 104 | Frame Leg | 30 | 30 | | 200 | 30 | 30 | 35 | 35 | 40 |
| 106 | Stock Guide | ** | | 25 | 25 | 25 | | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| 107 | Stock Guide Clamp | ** | ** | 05 | 05 | 05 | 05 | 05 | - 05 | 05 |
| 109 | Stock Guide Plate | 4.0 | | 05 | 65 | 05 | 05 | - 05 | - 05 | 0.5 |
| 110 | Swivel Arm | 15 | | 1.35 | 1 25 | 1 25 | 1 25 | 1 40 | 1 40 | 1.65 |
| 111 | Swivel Arm Bushing | 15 | | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 35 | 15 |
| 112 | Swivel Bushing Screw | 15 | | 15 | 35 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 113 | Index Clamping Lever | 10 | 10 | 20 | .20 | 23 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 25 |
| 115 | Index Clamping Lever (| latels | 4.6 | 0.5 | - 65 | - 05 | 05 | - 05 | 05 | - 05 |
| 116 | Index Clamping Lever 5 | oring | | 95 | . 05 | 05 | 05 | 05 | 05 | 105 |
| 122 | Swivel Complete (50 and | 10056) 1 00 | 1.00 | | | 2.0 | | 2.0 | 100 | - 15 |
| 123 | Swivel Complete (240 to | 400) | | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.00 | 2 75 | 2 75 | 3 00 |
| 124 | "T" Base | 25 | | | 75 | 15 | 75 | 75 | 15 | 175 |
| 1243/2 | Uprights (each) | 15 | 15 | | 20 | 20 | 20 | | 25 | 25 |
| 126 | Saw Guide Cap | 3.0 | | 05 | 0.5 | | 95 | .05 | 06 | (0) |
| 127 | Saw Guide Cap Plate | 05 | 05 | | 05 | 65 | | 05 | 05 | 05 |
| 132 | Saw Guide Tie Bur | ** | | 10 | 10 | | | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 133 | Left Saw Guide Stop and | d Screw 15 | 15 | | 15 | 3.5 | 2.5 | | 15 | 15 |
| 134 | Right Saw Guide Stop a | ad Screw | 44 | 20 | 20 | 20 | | | 20 | 20 |
| 135 | Saw Guide Stop Spring | 14 | ** | 05 | 05 | - 05 | | 05 | 05 | 05 |
| 136 | Saw Guide Cylinder | 75 | | 35 | 35 | \$5 | | | 35 | 35 |
| 137 | Saw Guide Cylinder Pla | te 05 | 05 | | 05 | 05 | | | 05 | 05 |
| 138 | Trip Lever (Back) | | ** | 35 | 15 | 15 | | 15 | 1.5 | 35 |
| 139 | Trip Lever (Front) | | ** | | 15 | 15 | 15 | | 15 | 15 |
| 141 | Leveling Screw | ** | ** | 30 | 20 | 10 | | | 10 | |
| 142 | Trip Clamp and Screw | | | 15 | 15 | | 15 | | 15 | 35 |
| 148 | "T" Base Clamp Screw | | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |

Screws Nos. 108, 105, 108, 114, 117, 119, 120, 121, 12345, 128, 120, 143, 144, 145, Hach \$0 05 Always give Mitre Box number and part number in ordering parts.



STANLEY SHOOT BOARD AND PLANE.

As shown in the cut, the Plane moves in a run-way formed in a Base called a Shoot Board (sometimes termed "Jack Board"), insuring absolutely the same position of cutter for every stroke. The work is securely held on the base in the position in which it is set by means of clamps and guides.

The Guide can be set to hold the work at right angles, or at any other angle desired.

This combination of Plane and Shoot Board will be found a very useful tool for all wood-workers who have nice fitting to do. It is particularly valuable to Printers and Electrotypers for squaring up and sizing electrotypes,

As the cutter can be set at a slight angle to the bottom of the Plane by means of a lever. it is a very useful tool for Pattern Makers in giving any draft desired to a pattern. The cutter being set on a skew insures a very smooth clean cut,

The Base is made of special iron, is of ribbed construction to give strength without excessive weight, and the run-way for the Plane is adjustable and accurately machined.

The Swivel is indexed at forty-five and ninety degrees for planing a mitre or source. but can be securely locked by means of a clamping screw at any angle desired, between zero and ninety degrees, the quadrant being graduated in degrees between these points.

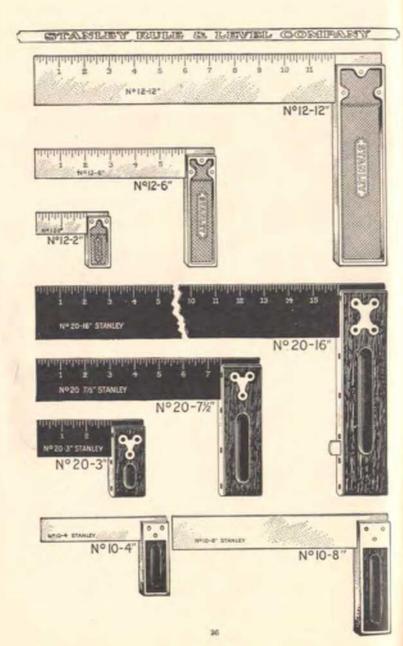
The Swivel is also fitted with a sliding back that can be adjusted close to the Plane. thus supporting the work to the edge and preventing it from splintering. It is further provided with a sliding Back Clamp, which is designed to hold any shaped work in position to be planed.

The Plane is specially constructed for the Board, and has a rosewood handle set at a convenient angle.

The Cutter is the regular "Bailey" type, being adjustable endwise and sidewise.

Each \$10 00

No. 52



STANLEY TRY SQUARES.

IRON HANDLE.

fron Handle Try Squares are made entirely of metal and are square inside and out.

Both edges and the ends of the handles are machined. The slots for the blades are accurately sawed, and the blades securely fastened in same by means of three large rivets, noth handles and blades are nickel plated.

The blades are made of high grade steel, the edges being machined to insure accuracy. They are regularly graduated in eighths of inches, but, if desired, can be graduated in Metric without additional charge,

They are made in six sizes, from 2 to 12 inch blades, with proportionate size handles.

| No. 12 | 2 | in. Blade | 2 in | , Handle | Nickel | Plated | Each \$0 23 |
|--------|----|-----------|------|----------|--------|--------|----------------|
| | 4 | 44 | 314 | 88. | 41 | 4.0 | 29 |
| | 6 | 47 | 456 | 441 | 10 | 80 | 33 |
| | -8 | Min. | 53/4 | Air | 10 | 46 | 42 |
| | 20 | 48 | 65% | 44 | 44 | 48 | 63 |
| | 12 | 64 | | ** | 86 | ** | 63 |

ROSEWOOD HANDLE.

These are square inside and out, and the edges of the blade are machined to insure accuracy. Regularly graduated in 8ths of inches, but can be graduated in Metric, if so collered, without extra charge. The inside of the handles have a brass face plate securely fastened with screws. The 15, 16 and 18 inch sizes have a rest in the handle. All numbers have the "Hand-y" feature. The blade has a blued finish.

| No. 20 | 2 10 | . Blade | 400 0 | n. Handle | | | Hach |
|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|--------|------|----------------|
| 240, 20 | -0. 810 | | | n. manate | | | \$0 20 |
| | 4 | . 81 | 314 | | | | 21 |
| | 41/2 | 41 | 31/2 | 10. | | | 23 |
| | 5 | | 31/2 | 12 | | | 24 |
| | 6 | 40 | 456 | | | | 30 |
| | 7 | 80 | 59% | 50. | | | 31 |
| | 752 | 46. | 58% | 43 | | | 35 |
| | 8 | 44 | 5% 5% | 10 | | | 36 |
| | 0 | 46 | 6 | 59 | | | 43 |
| | 10 | 94 | 6 | 64 | | | 46 |
| | 13 | No. | 7 | 1 | | | 56 |
| | 14 | 100 | 7 | | | | 56 65 |
| | 15 | 100 | 834 | 41 | Handle | Rest | 75 |
| | 16 | - | 814 | 410 | -11 | 91 | 75 88 95 |
| | 18 | #15 | 914 | - 46 | 18 | 44 | 95 |

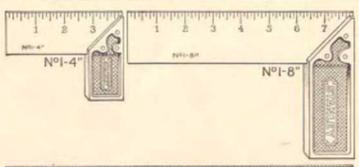
INLAID HANDLE.

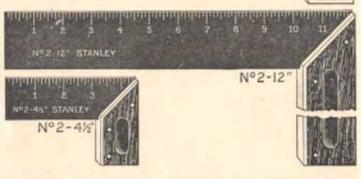
These Try Squares have iron frame handles, intaid with rosewood. They are square inside and out and all edges are machined. They also have the "Hand-y" feature.

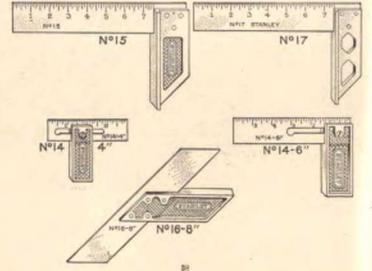
The blades are made of high grade steel, of an extra thickness, and are machined, insuring true parallel edges. They are not graduated. Blades are nickel plated.

These Squares are especially strong, well made, well finished tools, and are recommended for use of Millwrights, Pattern Makers and other wood workers requiring a very accurate square.

| No. 10 | | | | | | | Each | | | |
|--------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|---------|----------|------|----|--|--|
| | 4 | in. Blade | - 3 | in Handle | Rosewoo | d Inlaid | \$0 | 60 | | |
| | .6 | 44. | 314 | AL. | 841 | 10 | | 78 | | |
| | . 8 | 14 | | 44 | 10 | ** | 1 | 01 | | |
| | 10 | .88. | | | ** | ** | | 38 | | |
| | | | | 87 | | | | - | | |







STANLEY COMBINED TRY AND MITRE SQUARES.

These Squares can be used with equal convenience and accuracy as a Try Square or a Mitre Square. By simply changing the position of the handle and bringing the mitred face at the top of the handle against one edge of the work, a perfect mitre for angle of 45 degrees can be struck from either edge of the blade. They are square inside and out, and the blades are carefully machined, thus insuring true parallel edges. They are segularly graduated in 8ths of inches but will be marked Metric, if desired, without additional charge.

As shown below, two styles are made, one having an iron handle, nickel plated, and nickel plated blade; the other a rosewood handle and blade blade. The handles of this

latter style have the "Hand-y" feature,

IRON HANDLE.

| No. 1 | 4 in. Blade | 3 in Handle | Nickel Plated | \$0 42 |
|-------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------|
| 2100 | 6 " | 4 " | ** ** | 53 |
| | 8 - | p | H H | 63 |

ROSEWOOD HANDLE.

| No. 2 | 416 i | n. Blade | 3% in. | Rosewoo | od Handle | #ach \$0 45 |
|--------|-------|----------|--------|---------|-----------|----------------|
| ALC: C | 6 | 46. | 4 | 88 | | 50 |
| | 71/2 | 11. | 5 | 98 | - 44 | 60 |
| | 9 | 46 | 095 | 44 | - | 70 |
| | 12 | - 86. | 5% | ** | | 90 |

STANLEY SPECIAL SQUARES.

MITRE TRY SQUARES.

They can be used equally well as Mitre Squares or Try Squares. They are square inside and out, and the edges of the blade are machined, insuring accuracy. Regularly graduated in 8ths of inches, but will be graduated in Metric if desired without additional charge. No. 17 is designed especially for Manual Training Schools. It is light, weighing only 8 coss., and the form of the handle enables the student to hang it up out of the way when not in use. Both handles and blades are nickel plated.

| No. 15 | 71/2 in, Blade | 154 in. Handle | Nickel Plated | \$0 83 |
|--------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------|
| 17 | 755 " | 5 " | | 64 |

ADJUSTABLE TRY SQUARES.

Very handy for doing short work about windows, doors, etc., or in putting on butts or locks. The blade can be firmly and accurately secured in its seat at any point. When the blade is carried fully to the front of the handle, it is like an ordinary Try Square, and the moving of the blade admits of making the Try Square equally perfect down to 14 such blade or less. The edges of the blade are machined and the tool is square inside and out. Regularly graduated in 8ths of inches, but will be graduated in Metric if desired without additional charge. Both handles and blades are nickel plated.

| - | | | | Each |
|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|
| No. 14 | 4 in, Blade - | 2% in. Handle | Nickel Plated | \$0 34 |
| | 6 4 | 354 11 | 46 (6 | 41 |

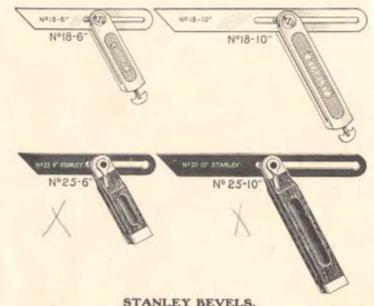
IMPROVED MITRE SQUARES.

These have the blades permanently set at an angle of 45 degrees with the handle Much in demand for picture framing, as well as for other classes of regular mitred work.

The blades are machined, insuring accuracy. Not graduated. Both handles and blades are nickel plated.

| No. 16 | 8 in, Blade 20 *** | 4% in. Hundle 51/4 " 58/4 " | Nickel Plated | Each \$0 64 73 83 |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | 12 | 096 | | 83 |

OLS, INC.



METAL HANDLE.

These Bevels have an improved patented locking device which prevents the blade slipping after having once been locked in the desired position by means of the thumb screw. Both handles and blades are nickel plated.

The blade is made of high grade steel, first machined to insure true parallel edges, hardened and tempered, and finally ground on both edges and sides. The handle has both edges and ends milled to an exact size and ground to a smooth surface. The complete machining of all parts, the hardened steel blade and the high finish, make these tools equally as attractive for Machinists as for Carpenters,

| No. 18 6 in. Blade | 4% in Handle | Nickel Plated | \$0 55 |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| 8 " | 51/6 " | 41 44 | 70 |
| 10 " | B16 11 | -11 14 | 76 |

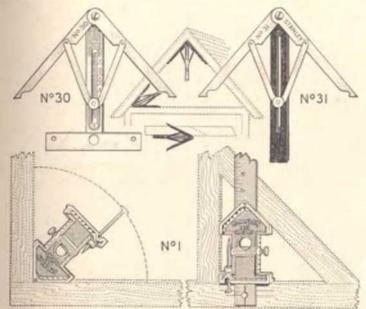
ROSEWOOD HANDLE.

These Bevels are so constructed that the bevel blade can be firmly secured by moving the lever with the thumb of the hand which grasps the handle, thus leaving free the other hand of the workman. The handle has the "Hand-y" feature.

The edges of the steel blade are machined and the entire blade given a handsome blued finish.

| Mr. 40 | Cardy live | Section 2 | 4% in. Rosewood Handle | | | | A AMERICA | | | |
|--------|------------|-----------|------------------------|------|----------|--------|-----------|----|----|--|
| No. 25 | 0 III. | BIRGE | 459 | 115. | Koscwood | Handle | | 50 | 33 | |
| | 8 | 100 | 574 | 40 | 84 | dial. | | - | 36 | |
| | 20 | 10 | 754 | ki. | 88 | - | | | 39 | |
| | 22 | es : | 814 | 02/ | .01 | 44 | 450 | | 42 | |
| | 14 | 44 | 1014 | | 84 | 88 | | | 45 | |

ROSE TO



STANLEY ANGLE DIVIDERS.

All Carpenters have occasion to fit mouldings, or other wood work, into odd angles. To lay out the cut with an ordinary bevel necessitates the use of dividers and a second handling of the bevel, making three operations.

The Stanley Angle Divider is designed for performing this work at one setting and is practically a double bevel. The two blades each fit one side of an angle and the handle gives the center line. The cut is marked from the center.

In the No. 33, which is entirely of metal, the handle is graduated for laying out 4, 6, or 8-sided work, and, by means of a removable "T" head (see cut), it can also be used as a "T" square. No. 31 has a rosewood handle, is not graduated, and has no "T" head.

| - | | | | Each |
|--------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|
| No. 30 | Angle Divider | 7% in. long | Nickel Plated | \$1 50 |
| 31 | 46 16 | 8 " | Rosewood Handle | 1 00 |

STANLEY "ODD JOBS."

This tool is well named, as with its use the owner can do all ordinary jobs with the addition of only a saw, a hammer and a plane.

It combines a Level, Flumb, Try Square, Mitre Square, Bevel, Scratch Awl, Depth Gauge, Marking Gauge, Mitre Gauge, Beam Compass and a One Foot Rule. The rule is graduated in sixteemths of inches. All ports of the tool are carefully machined so that in using same for any purpose where any of the above mentioned tools are required, sufficient accuracy may be obtained for all practical purposes. This unique tool is already favorably known to Mechanics. Amateurs and Housekeepers.

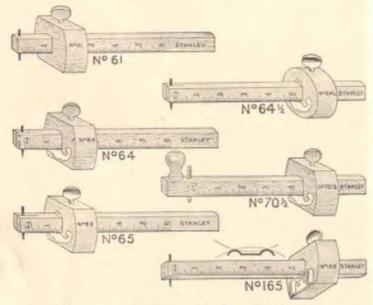
No. 1 "0

"Odd Jobs"

#im. long

Nickel Plated

Each \$0 75



STANLEY WOOD MARKING GAUGES.

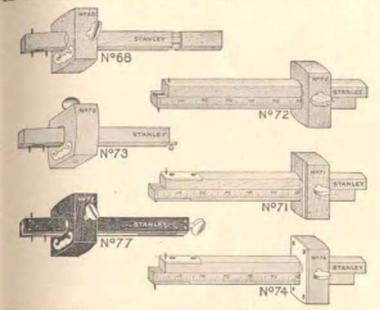
These Marking Gauges are made of selected wood, and, with the exception of Nos. 0 and 61, are highly polished. The bars in all numbers are oval in form and are graduated in 16ths of inches for 6 inches from the point. Gauges having a brass thumb screw have the bar protected by a brass shoe. Pace plates are brass plates inserted in the head to prevent wear. The marking points (one each) are of tempered steel, and, except in Nos. on and 61, are adjustable. They are securely locked by screws, but can be readily removed for sharpening. The blades in Cutting Gauges Nos. 70 and 701/2 are specially tempered and sharpened. No. 704/2 has a knob.

| | | | | | | | | Zin(| P |
|-------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|------|--------|-------|---|
| No. 0 | Beech | Boxwood | | Square | Head | | | \$0.0 | 6 |
| 61 | 66 | - 4 | - 11 | | | | | 0 | 8 |
| 62 | 30. 0 | 14 | 10 | 90 | (1) | | | 1 | 5 |
| 64 | 16 | 16 | .01 | 10. | 98 | Pace | Plates | 2 | 0 |
| 6414 | 16 | Brass Scr | C.M. | 1967 | 44 | ** | 788 | | 5 |
| 65 | Boxwood | 44 39 | | 75 | 16 | 44 | 146 | | 5 |
| 6434 | Beech | 84 .00 | | Oval | 11 | 981 | 14. | 3 | 0 |
| 651/2 | Boxwood | 100 | | 84 | 667 | 99 | 16 | - 4 | 0 |
| 70 | Beech | -Boxwood | Screw | Cutting | Gauge | 99 | 64 | - 2 | 5 |
| 70% | -64 | 188 | 44 | 44 | 19 | ** | 10 | 3 | 3 |

CIRCULAR FACE PLATES.

Any Wood Gauge may be fitted with this attachment. It consists of a brass face with two ribs, and when attached to one side of a gauge head (see cut No. 163) will enable the owner to run a gauge line with perfect steadiness and accuracy around curves of any degree, either concave or convex. In ordering any Gauge with this attachment, simply prefix 1 to the number, as 161, 162, 165, etc. For price, add 9 cents to regular price given for the corresponding number of Gauge.

ENCARTLIENT INITIAL OF PRINCIPLE COORDINATELY



STANLEY WOOD MORTISE AND MARKING GAUGES.

Mortise Gauges differ from Marking Gauges in that they require two independent marking points, but any of these Gauges may be used as a Marking Gauge, except No. 73,

Both bars and heads are made of selected wood and highly polished. The bars are oval in form and graduated in 18ths of inches for 6 inches from point, except Nos. 73, 78, and 17, which are graduated for 3 inches. All, except No. 73, have face plates inserted in the head to prevent wear. Gauges with brass thumb screws have bar protected by a brass shoe.

Stanley Mortise Gauges are made in two general designs, one called a Slide Mortise Gauge and the other a Double Ear Mortise Gauge. Any of these Gauges may be fitted with the circular face plate, described on page 42, for running around curves.

SLIDE MORTISE GAUGES have a wood or metal slide working in the wood bar. One of the marking points or pins is affixed to one end of this slide, the other to the end of the bar itself. These points mark both sides of the mortise at the same time. The bins (except on No. 73) extend through the bar to allow a single-point when the Gauge is used as a Marking Gauge.

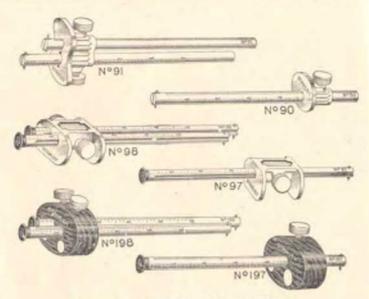
Each

No. 6B Beech Wood Slide Face Plates \$0.30
73 Baxwood Brass 45
76 Rosewood 60

DOUBLE BAR MORTISE GAUGES have two independent burs working in the same head. One pin is affixed to each bar. One side of the mortise is marked and the Gange turned over for the other mark.

No. 72 Beech Boxwood Screw 50 25

72 Beech Boxwood Screw Head Plated 50 25 74 Boxwood " " Full Plated 60



STANLEY METAL BAR GAUGES.

All these Gauges have steel bars, and the heads are either machined castings, or selected rosewood with brass face plates inserted. Two types of cutters are used—one a pin point; the other a roller cutter which can be used close into rabbets or corners and is recommended for working across the grain, over knots, etc. Some numbers combine both styles of markers by having one at coch end of the bar. Where there is a marker at each end of the bar, the heads are double faced. The bars in those Gauges having a metal head can be set so that either a narrow or wide gauging surface is obtained. Where two cutters are fitted on one bar, there are graduations for each cutter.

All parts are finely finished, and the metal bars and heads are nickel plated.

MORTISE GAUGES have double bars, 61/2 inches long, graduated in sixteenths of an inch for five inches.

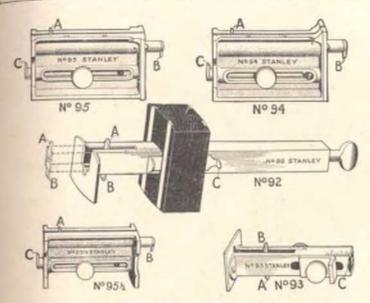
| an inch for hy | e inches. | | Each |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| No. 91 | Metal Head | Pin Points and Roller Cutter | \$0 50 76 |
| 198 | Rosewood Head | at 18 10 11 11 | 83 |

MARKING GAUGES have a single bar, 61/2 inches long, graduated in sixteenths of an inch for five inches.

| an inch for five | inches. | | Each |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|
| No. 90 | Metal Head | Pin' Point | \$0 29 |
| 197 | Rosewood Head | and Roller Cutter | 55 |
| 101 | Section and annually | | |

PATTERN MAKERS GAUGES have rosewood heads and metal bars. The bars are 9 inches long, not graduated, and have roller cutters only.

| No. 297 Marking Single Bar Roller Cutter 5 298 Mortise Double " | 0 62 |
|---|------|
|---|------|



STANLEY BUTT GAUGES.

In banging doors, there are three measurements to be marked—the location of butt on the easing, the location of butt on the door, and the thickness of butt on both casing and door. The term "Butt Gauge" covers a Gauge having three cutters, purposely arranged so that no change of setting is necessary when hanging several doors. In reality these tools comprise Rabbet Gauges, Marking Gauges and Mortise Gauges of a scope sufficient for all door trim, including bock plates, strike plates, etc.

In the illustration, the various cutters are marked by a letter which, in the several cuts, designates the cutter doing the same work. Cutter "A," which marks from the rabbet in the jamb, and cutter "B", which marks from the edge of the door engaged in closing, are mounted on the same bar and set by one adjustment with proper allowance for

Gearance; cutter "C" marks the thickness of the butt.

When easings have a mailed-on strike instead of being rabbeted, a Marking Gauge which will work on a ledge as narrow as ¼ inch is required; in this case the same distance is marked from the edge of the casing and from the edge of the door not engaged when closing. Gauges 94 and 96 can be used on such work, cutter B marking for the butt and cutter "C" for its thickness. Gauges 94 and 96 are made so that they can be used as inside or outside Squares for squaring the edge of the butt on either the door or jamb.

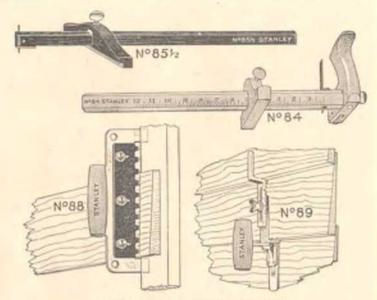
The dotted lines on end of No. 22 show same when set to be used as a Mortise Gauge.

All Bars are locked by set screws and are graduated in sixteenths of an inch. No.

22 is graduated for 3 inches, Nos. 33, 94, and 36 for 2 inches, and No. 331/2 inches.

| No. | 95 | from Body | Steel Bars | Nickel Plated | \$0 78 |
|-----|------|---------------|-------------|------------------|--------|
| | 94 | 41 | 94 | 48 | 1 00 |
| | 92 | Rosewood Head | Brass Slide | Screw Adjustment | 1 25 |
| | 9514 | Iron Body | Steel Bars | Nickel Plated | 60 |
| | 83 | Steel Head | Brass Slide | ** | 75 |

45



STANLEY SPECIAL GAUGES.

PANEL GAUGES.

No. 89

These Gauges are mainly used for marking door panels and such wide work where an extra long bar is needed. The steel marking points are well tempered and adjustable. They have an extra wide head that is rabbeted to prevent slipping.

| No. 85 | Beech | 1716 in, long | Adjustable Points | \$0 25 |
|--------|----------|---------------|-------------------|--------|
| | Rosewood | 2016 " | ** ** | 1 50 |

HANDLE SLITTING GAUGE.

This Gauge has a roller bearing and a large convenient handle. The cutter is well tempered and adjustable. The head can be securely fastened to the bar at any point by means of the thumb screw. The har is graduated in 5ths of inches for 12 inches.

No. 84 Beech 17 in. long Adjustable Cutter \$0.70

CLAPBOARD SIDING MARKER.

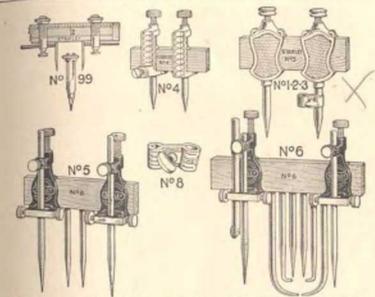
This tool can be used with one hand, while the other is employed in holding a clapboard in position. The marking blade is easily adjusted to any thickness of clapboard or siding. The sharp edges of the teeth are just parallel with the legs when in position to mark. By moving the tool half an inch, it will mark a full line across the clapboard, exactly over and conforming to the edge of the corner board.

No. 88 8% in, long 4 in, wide Adjustable Elade \$0.50

CLAPBOARD SIDING GAUGE.

Two thin steel blades, which form a part of the base of the tool, will slide under the last clapboard already laid. When the bottom of the gauge is held firmly to the lower edge of the clapboard, press the handle over sidewise, and this will force another thin blade down into the next lower clapboard rendering the tool immovable. The clapboard can be held any width to the weather, by the graduated scale on the tool. After the tool is released, the mark left is so slight that painting alone will fill it.

8% in, long 2% in, wide \$0 50



STANLEY TRAMMEL POINTS AND PENCIL CLASP.

Used by Millwrights, Carpenters, Machinists and all Mechanics having occasion to strike arcs or circles larger than can be conveniently done with ordinary compass dividers.

RULE TRAMMEL POINTS can be attached to Carpenters rules of any ordinary width. They have movable steel points and a pencil socket.

Per Set

No. 99 Trammel Point For Straight Edge up to % in. \$0 50
NICKELED TRAMMEL POINTS can be attached to one side of any straight

stick. The pencil socket will take an ordinary sized pencil, or a full sized oval shaped Carpenters' pencil.

Per Set
No. 4 Transmel Point For Straight Edge up to 1% in. \$0.75

BRONZE TRAMMEL POINTS are strongly constructed and have steel points, on either of which an accompanying pencil socket can be clamped.

No. 1 Trammel Point For 1/6 in, Straight 1/1 dge \$1 20 2 " " 1 50 3 " " 11/6 " " 2 08

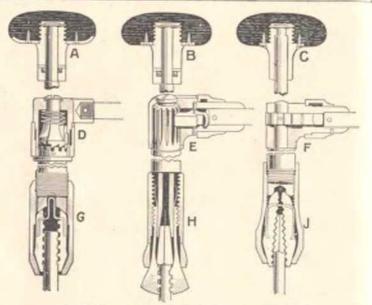
MACHINISTS ADJUSTABLE TRAMMEL POINTS are made with long and short points, one each of which is adjustable by means of a set screw. No. 6 Points have, in addition, a roller marker and four special curved points for use as outside or inside calipers. For Straight Edge up to 1½ in.

Per Set

No. 5 Trammel Point With 4 Points \$2 00

STANLEY PATENT PENCIL CLASP for attaching to a pair of ordinary dividers. A very handy little article.

No. 8 Pencil Clasp 114 in. Long Nickel Plated \$0.10



STANLEY AND "VICTOR" BIT BRACES.

Combinations of Heads, Raichets and Jaws with the trims and finishes, make up the different numbers of Bit Braces. The sectional cuts show parts as follows:

Cut "A"—Metal Clad Ball Bearing Head, so called, as under side is completely excased in metal securely screwed to the wood and revolving against a ball thrust bearing.

Cut "8"—Regular Ball Bearing Head, with the wood screwed on to the large spindle and three small screws preventing its working loose, and likewise containing a ball thrust.

Cut "C"-Plain Bearing Head without bull thrust. Has head screwed on to spindle and held from turning off by two small screws.

Cut "D"—Concealed Ratchet in which the cam ring governs the ratchet, and, being in line with the bit, makes it more convenient in handling than when it is at right angles. The ratchet parts are entirely emclosed, thus keeping out moisture and dirt, retaining labrication and protecting the user's hands. The ratchet mechanism is interchangeable may be taken apart by removing one screw, and is readily put together again. The two piece clutch, which is drop-forged, machined, and hardened, is backed by a very strong spring, insuring a secure lock. When locked, ten touth are in emgagement, while five are employed when working as a ratchet.

Cut"E"—Box Ratchet. Shows the gear teeth cut on the extra heavy spindle and encased so that the user's hands are protected from the teeth, and dust or dirt prevented from clogging the working parts.

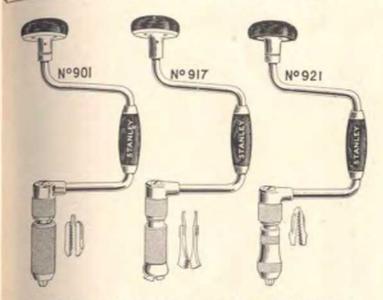
Cut "F".-Open Ratchet with gear pinned to the spindle and exposed.

Cut"G"-Universal Jaws. For both wood and metal workers. Hold round shank bits and drills from 1/4 to 1/2 inch, and taper shanks as large as a No. 2 Clarks Expansion lit.

Cut "H".—Interlocking Jaws. The best jaw for taper shanks, which they hold up to No. 2 Clarks Expansion, and, therefore, particularly recommended for Carpeniers.

Cut "J"—Alligator Jaws—hold all ordinary size taper shank bits, also small and medium round shank bits or drills.

All the above Jaws are drop forgings, machined and hardened, and are held open by springs. The chuck bodies are machined to receive the jaws.



STANLEY CONCEALED RATCHET BIT BRACES.

The highest quality of workmanship and material, together with the novel design, place these tools in a class by themselves as to strength, durability and appearance. Ball bearing heads. Heavily nickel plated.

UNIVERSAL JAWS, NICKELED.

| No. 901 | 8 in. | Sweep | Cocoboão | Head a | and Handle | Metal Cla | d Head | Each | \$2 | 30 |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|--------|------------|-----------|--------|------|-----|----|
| | 12 | AR | 49 | 91 | 18. | 86. | 9.6 | 100 | 2 | 60 |
| | 14 | 540 | 48 | .24 | 144 | 766 | 8.0 | 800 | 2 | 60 |
| | 16 | 14 | 44. | -91 | ** | 69.7 | 35 | 100 | 3 | 05 |

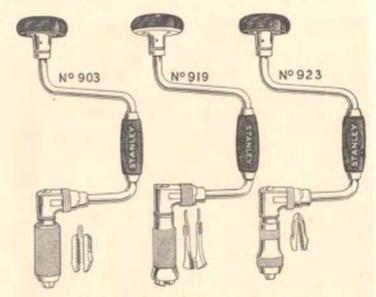
INTERLOCKING JAWS, NICKELED.

| No. 917 | 6 in Sweep | Cocobolo | Head and | Handle | Metal Clad | Hend | Each | 52 3 |
|---------|------------|----------|----------|--------|------------|------|------|------|
| | 10 | 16 | 11 | 400 | 68. | 49 | 188 | 2 1 |
| | 12 | 10 | 10 | 18 | 10 | 0.6 | - 68 | 2 1 |
| | 34 01 | - | 10 | 10. | 46 | 44. | 166 | 2 1 |

ALLIGATOR JAWS, NICKELED.

| 20 911 | 6 in. | Sweep | Cocobola | Hend | and Handle | Metal Clad | Head | Encly | \$2 1 | 0 |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-------|------------|------------|------|-------|-------|----|
| | 36 | 39. | 64 | 44 | - 64 | 66 | 8.0 | 166 | 2 2 | 18 |
| | 22 | 164 | 100 | 64 | 194 | 81. | 34 | 346 | 2 4 | 0. |
| | 34 | 9.4 | 1967 | 14 | 14 | 94 | 46 | 1.60 | 2 4 | 5 |
| No. 921 | 0.2- | | Dr. 3191 | 22 19 | 1000 | | - 1 | | | |

| | | | Head | and Handle | Regular | r Head | Each | 51 | 95 | |
|----|-----|-----|------|------------|---------|--------|------|----|----|--|
| 20 | 199 | W0. | 116 | 46 | 340 | 66 | 160 | 9 | 10 | |
| 22 | 164 | 86 | 100 | - 166 | 46 | 86 | 44 | 2 | 25 | |
| 14 | 198 | 16 | 144 | - 14 | | 800 | 169 | 2 | 40 | |



STANLEY BOX RATCHET BIT BRACES.

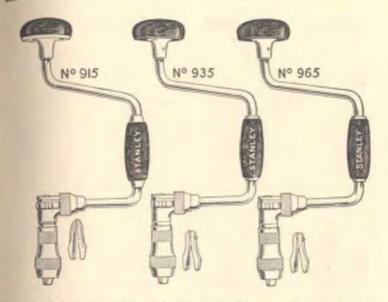
These Braces are of the highest quality as regards workmanship, material and finish and are the most improved form of construction, where the Ratchet Ring is at right angles to the bit. Ball bearing heads. Heavily nickel plated.

| No. 903 | 8 in. Sweep | Cocobolo | Hend and | Handle | Regular | Head | Each | 32 | 00 |
|---------|-------------|----------|----------|--------|------------|------|------|-----|-----|
| | 10 " | | ** | 10 | 44. | 86 | 166 | 2 | 30 |
| | 14 " | 44 | 41. | ** | ** | - | ** | 2 | 46 |
| INTERLO | CKING JAV | VS. NICE | KELED. | | | | | | |
| No. 919 | 6 in. Sweep | | | Handle | Metal Clad | Head | Mach | \$1 | 95 |
| | 8 " | | ** | ** | 44 | 18 | 96 | 2 | 16 |
| | 10 " | ** | 44 | 66 | ** | | - | ž | 25 |
| | 15 " | 14 | 416 | 99. | 48 | 96 | .01 | 2 | 40 |
| | 16 " | ** | 66. | - | ** | 310 | 44 | 2 | 70 |
| ALLIGA' | TOR JAWS, | NICKEL | ED. | | | | | | |
| No. 913 | 6 in. Sweep | | | Handle | Metal Clad | Head | Hach | 51 | 95 |
| | 8 | | 44 | 400 | 44 | 46 | 94 | 2 | 1.0 |

48

| | 28 | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------|----------|----------|--------|---------|------|------|-----|----|
| No. 923 | 6 in, Sweep | Cocobolo | Head and | Handle | Regular | Head | Each | \$1 | 80 |
| | 8 10 | 44 | ** | ** | ** | 14 | 46 | 1 | 91 |
| | 10 10 | 48 | 64 | 86 | ** | 88. | *** | 2 | 1 |
| | 14 ** | 88 | 66 | 16 | ** | ** | 9.0 | 2 | 2 |
| | 34 | | 80 | | | | | | |

ROSE TOO



STANLEY "VICTOR" RATCHET BIT BRACES.

For a moderate priced Brace, the "Victor" is recommended for working qualities, strength and general finish, and for ordinary or household use, it will be found to be a very satisfactory tool. However, they should not be confused with our Concealed Katchet or flox Ratchet types which are designed more especially for mechanics' use.

The ratchet is of the open form, with gear securely pinned on. The jaws are of hardened steel, fitted in machined recesses. All have ring rutchets. Octagonal shells furnished if desired without additional charge.

ALLIGATOR JAWS, NICKELED.

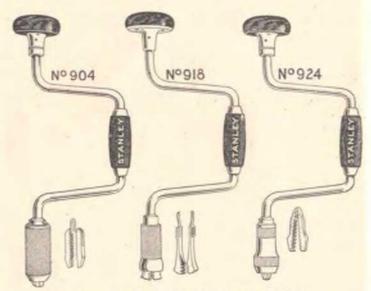
| 20, 810 | 10 | n, Swe | ep Ebonized | Head and | Handle | | Head | Ench ! | 1 40 |
|---------|-----|--------|-------------|----------|--------|------|------|--------|------|
| | 12 | 880 | .14 | 14. | 168 | - 11 | 61 | 49 | 1 50 |
| | 14 | 6.6 | 16 | 46 | 69 | ** | 444 | 199 | 1 55 |
| PLAIN . | JAW | s. NI | CKELED. | | | | | | |

| No. 935 | 8 in, Sweep | Cocobolo 1 | Head an | d Handle | Regular | Hend | Hach \$ | 1 27 |
|---------|-------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|------|---------|------|
| | 12 " | +4 | ** | | 4.0 | | 946 | |
| No. 945 | 8 in, Sweep | Hardwood | Head a | nd Handle | Regular | Head | Each \$ | 1 08 |
| | 12 " | 15 | ** | - | ** | 46 | ** | |

PLAIN JAWS, POLISHED.

No. 965 has all metal parts polished. The head is screwed on and held in place by Stews. No. 965 has al' metal parts polished except the quill, which is rolled. The head

| No. 955 | 8 in. Sweep | Hardwood | Head and | Handle | Regular | Head | Each | 50 | 98 |
|---------|-------------|----------|----------|--------|---------|------|------------|-----|----|
| No nes | 12 " | - 46 | 68 | ** | 16 | ** | 11 | i | 10 |
| 900 | 8 in. Sweep | Hardwood | Head and | Handle | Regular | Head | Each ** | \$0 | 92 |
| | 13 " | 100 | ** | ** | 84 | 401 | ** | | 88 |



STANLEY SLEEVE BIT BRACES.

For speed on light work many workmen desire a Sleeve Brace in addition to their Ratchet Brace. This line of Sleeve Braces have the same high quality of material and workmanship as the Concealed and Box Ratchet type. Hall bearing head. Heavily nickel plated.

Cocobolo Hend and Handle

Regular Head

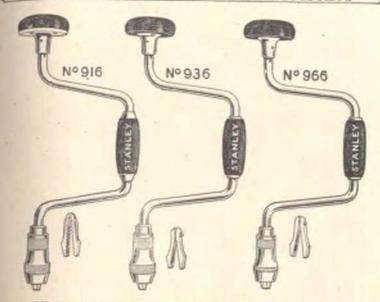
UNIVERSAL JAWS, NICKELED.

8 in. Sweep

No. 904

| | 14 | 10 | ~ | - 15 | 49 | | | 199 | 2 | 00 |
|---------|------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|------------|------|-------|------|-----|----------------------|
| INTERL | оскі | NG JA | WS, NICE | KELED. | | | | | | |
| No. 918 | 6 in. 8 10 12 14 | Sweep ** | Cocobolo | Head and | Handle | Clad | Head | Each | \$1 | 50 55 80 95 |
| ALLIGA | TOR | JAWS, | NICKEL | | | | | | - | |
| No. 914 | 6 in. 8 | Sweep | Cocobolo | Head and | Handle | Clad | Head. | Each | 51 | 50 65 |

| | 14 | | | | | | | | | 8 |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|----------|--------|---------|------|---------|------|---|
| No. 924 | 6 in. | Bweep | Cocobolo | Head and | Handle | Regular | Head | Each \$ | 35 | ı |
| | | 44 | 66 | 100 | 66 | 4.0 | - 61 | 19. | 50 | 1 |
| | 10 | 10 | 14 | 10 | 88 | 86 | 44 | 66 | 65 | ı |
| | 12 | Est. | 81 | ** | 14 | ** | 98. | 44. | 1 80 | 1 |



STANLEY "VICTOR" SLEEVE BIT BRACES.

The "Victor" line of Non-Ratchet or Sleeve Braces compare in material, construction and finish with the "Victor" Ratchet Bit Braces. The recesses in the chuck body for receiving the jaws are accurately machined, holding them true, and insuring a uniform and firm grip on the shank of the bit. Octagonal shells furnished, if desired, without additional charge.

ALLIGATOR JAWS, NICKELED.

| No. 916 | 30 | in, Sweep | Ebouized | Head | and Handle | Metal Clad Head | Each | \$0 90 |
|---------|----|-----------|----------|------|------------|-----------------|------|--------|
| | 12 | 11 | 43 | - 94 | 11 | | | 95 |
| | 34 | 16 | 91 | 166 | 44 | 91 Ti | 75 | 1 00 |

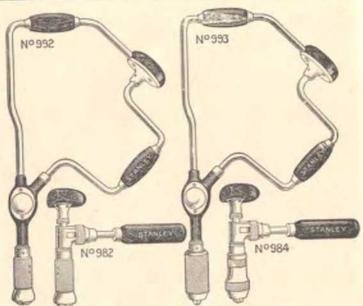
PLAIN JAWS, NICKELED.

| | 8 in, Sweep | Cocobolo Head and Handle | Regular Head | Each \$0 80 |
|---------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| No. 946 | 8 in. Sweep 10 " | Hardwood Head and Handle | Regular Head | Hach \$0 60 |

PLAIN JAWS, POLISHED.

No. 956 differs from No. 966 in having all metal parts polished, and the head is screwed on and held in place by screws. No. 966 has all metal parts polished except the quill, which is rolled, and the head is screwed on and fastened with cement.

| | 8 in. Sweep 10 in 12 ii | 10 | Head and | Handle | Regular | Head | Each | \$0 50 56 |
|---------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|--------|---------|------|------|--------------|
| No. 966 | 8 in, Sweep 10 12 " | Hardwood | Head and | Handle | Regular | Head | Each | 44 |
| | | | 53 | | | | | 80 |



STANLEY CORNER BIT BRACES.

For corner work, when using a bit of ordinary size, these braces will work much faster than a regular ratchet brace. They are made in two styles of jaws, each style in two sizes of sweep. Both styles have metal clad heads. The quill is fastened to the brad by three screws, one of which goes through that part of the frame where it enters the head securely fastening all three together.

The gears are of machine steel, the teeth carefully cut, and the whole mechanism

enclosed to protect same from dirt as well as to guard the user's hands. The Jaws are drop-forgings, machined, and have springs for automatic release. All at parts of brace are nickel plated.

| Mo. 992 | 8 in. Sweep | Interlocking Jawa | Cocobolo I | Head and | Handles | Hach \$2 | 75 |
|---------|-------------|-------------------|------------|----------|---------|----------|----|
| 993 | 8 " | Universal Jaws | 10 | in. | 2 38 | ** 2 | 75 |

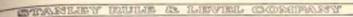
STANLEY CORNER RATCHET BIT BRACES.

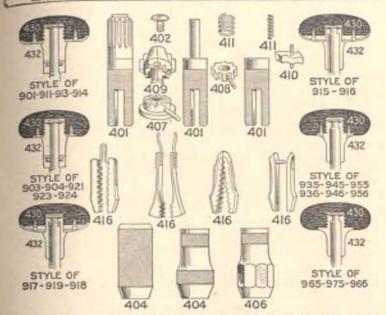
This style of Ratchet Bit Brace is designed particularly for Electricians, Plumbers and Gas Fitters, but many other Mechanics who have occasion to work close up into corners, of in other inaccessible places, find it a very useful tool.

The knurled ring between the bend and the ratchet mechanism, operated with the thumb and finger of the hand solding the head, is for the purpose of starting and holding the bit until it is far enough in the wood, so that it will not reverse when the handle is turned back.

Both numbers are alike in all respects except as to jaws, No. 282 having the Interlocking, and No. 984, the Alligator type. Both styles of gaws are drop forgings, machined, and have springs for automatic release. The peculiar shape of the head embles the user to place the Brace close up to horizontal or perpendicular surfaces, a distinct advantage over the old form of head. All metal parts nickel plated.

| the old form of | Heart, seir mit out price | The second secon | Wash #1 65 |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| | Interlocking Jaws Alligator Jaws | Cocobolo Head and Handle | Each \$1 65 |



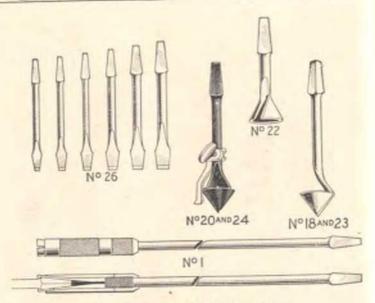


PARTS OF STANLEY AND "VICTOR" BIT BRACES.

All parts listed can be readily put into the Brace by the user. Other parts can be supplied if required, but should any piece be wanted that is not shown, it is better that the Brace be returned to the factory for repairs. Some parts having the same name differ in design in the different Braces. We show different cuts bearing the same number to illustrate the different designs. Heads and quilts are shown in section to make difference of construction clear. Always give the number of the Brace when ordering repairs.

| | STA | NLE | BIT | BRA | CES. | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| No. Name of Part 901 | 903 | 911 | 913 | 914 | 917 | 919 | 921 | 923 | 924 |
| 401 Chuck Body 80 3 | 50 40 | \$0 35 | \$0.40 | \$0.25 | | | \$0.85 | \$0.40 | \$0.25 |
| 402 Plug Screw 1 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | \$0.10 | \$0 10 | 10 | 10 | 40 |
| 404 Shelt 407 Clutch Gear 2 | 50 | 25 | 40 | 40 | 25 * | 14 | 40 25 | 40 | 80 |
| 409 Chutch | 3 | 40 | ** | - | 40 | ** | 40 | | |
| 410 Pawl with Pin . | 20 | | 20 | - | | 20 | | 20 | 44 |
| 411 Clutch Spring D | 05 | 10 | 65 | 22 | 10 | 05 | 10 | 05 | - 20 |
| 416 Jaws 3 430 Head 3 | | 20 25 | 30 35 | 30 | 35 | 35 | 30 | 33 | |
| 432 Quill 4 | | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 30 | 35 | 35 |
| SCHOOL MATERIAL | | | | | one | | | | |
| | VII | CTOR | " BIT | DICH | CES. | | | | 956 |
| No. Name of Part 91 | 5 916 | 935 | 936 | 945 | 946 | 955 | 965 | 975 | 966 |
| 401 Chuck Body 50 2 | 5 50.20 | 50 25 | 50 20 | \$0.25 | \$0.20 | \$0 25 | \$0.25 | \$0.25 | 80 20 |
| 404 Shell 3 | 3 35 | 35 | 35 | 85 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| 406 Octagonal Shell 3 | 5 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 38 | 20 | 20 | 30 | 20 |
| 408 Ratchet Gear 1 | 5 | 15 | 35 | 15 15 | 87 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| 416 Plain Jaws 3 | 0 30 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 630 Head 1 | 5 1.5 | 26 | 35 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 15 |
| 432 Quili | 10 40 | 00 | 190 | -90 | - 50 | 15 | 2.5 | 15 | 3.5 |

25



STANLEY BIT BRACE TOOLS.

SCREW DRIVER BITS.

ucible steel, and oil tempered.

| No. 26 | 43½ in. long | N. in Tip | Polished | \$0 12 |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|----------|--------|
| 26 | 4% | 91.0 | - 11 | 12 |
| 26 | 8 " | 1/2 | 31 | 12 |
| 26 25 06 | 5 " | 59 0 | 10 | 12 |
| 0.0 | 5 4 | - | | |

COUNTERSINKS AND DOWEL SHARPENERS.

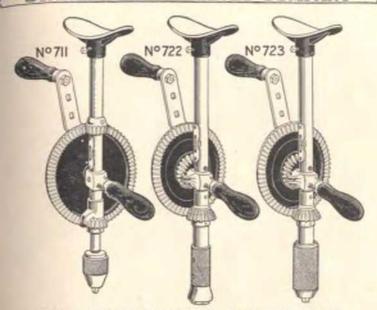
These tools cut very rapidly and can be readily re-sharpened. The Depth Gange is a very convenient attachment. Nos. 18, 25, and 21 are made of malleable iron, nicket plated. Nos. 23 and 24 are very superior tools, made of steel forgings and given a blased finish.

| No. | 18 20 23 24 22 | Countersink | Nickel Plated Steel Forging | With Depth Gauge With Depth Gauge | \$0 19 26 27 33 21 |
|-----|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | 22 | Dowel Sharpener | Nickel Plated | | 6.1 |

EXTENSION BIT HOLDERS.

Will extend the Bit enabling the user to bore through walls, floors, etc., where the ordinary bit will not reach. Bit socket and shank are of one piece of steel and so constructed that the bit will not work loose while boring. Any length holder will follow

| No. 1 | 12 in long | % in Tip | Polished | \$1 15 1 15 |
|-------|------------|----------|----------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 16 | 77.0 | 44 | 1 15 1 27 1 46 1 71 |
| | 20 " | 716 " | | 1 46 |
| 1 | 24 " | 25.0 | - 44 | 1 71 |
| 1 | 30 | 750 | | |



STANLEY STEEL FRAME BREAST DRILLS.

These Breast Drills are of the highest grade of workmanship, material and finish.

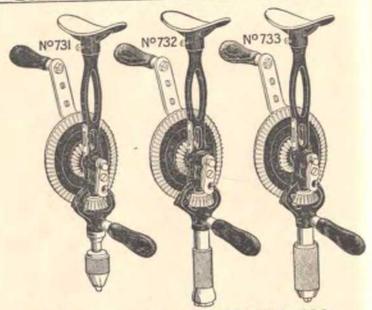
They are made with both single and double speeds, each speed having three varieties of Jaws; all other parts, such as the Frame, Crank, Handle, etc., are the same in all types.

The single speed is very high, the ratio being 4½ to 1, which is particularly adapted for working small drills in metal or wood. The double speed will be found very convenient for two classes of work, the first, 3 to 1, is to facilitate the use of small drills at faster speeds than can be used with Carpenters bits of the larger sizes. For this latter use, a second speed is furnished—manely, 1 to 1, or, as it is often termed, "even" speed.

All bright parts are polished and heavily nickel plated; other parts are finished in a dull black enamel. Handles are of cocobolo. A level is firmly set in the frame to assist the user to maintain a horizontal position of the drill while working. There is a ball thrust bearing between the pinion and frame. The breast plate may be adjusted to sult and is locked by a set screw. The spindle is kept from turning while changing drills by means of a latch mounted on the frame and readily engaged with the pinion. The crank is pierced in three places so that the handle can be set for three different sweeps, depending upon the character of the work.

Three styles of jaws are offered, an improved Three-Jaw Chuck taking round shank twist drills from % inch down, and adapted for metal work, and the Interlocking Jaws and Universal Jaws, shown and described on page 48.

| | Samuel and a series of the ser | | Hach |
|---------|--|--------------|--------|
| No. 711 | Three-Jaw Chuck | Single Speed | \$4 50 |
| 712 | Interlocking Jaw | | 3 75 |
| 713 | Universal Jaw | | 3 75 |
| 721 | Three-Jaw Chuck | Double Speed | 4 00 |
| 722 | Interlocking Jaw | | 3 25 |
| 723 | Universal Jaw | | 3 25 |



STANLEY IRON FRAME BREAST DRILLS.

This line of Breast Drills is also of the highest grade of workmanship, material and general finish. The frame is of one piece, made of malleable iron, giving strength with light weight. They are made only in the two-speed design. The speeds are 3 to 1 for small drills, and 1 to 1 for heavier work.

The chack is heavily nickel plated, other bright parts polished, balance of tool finished in a dull black enamel. A level is firmly set in the frame to assist the user to maintain a horizontal position of the drill while working. There is a ball thrust bearing between the pinion and frame. The breast plate may be adjusted to suit and is locked by a set screw. The spindle is kept from turning while changing drills by means of a latch mounted on the frame and readily engaged with the pinion. The crank is porced in three places so that the handle can be set for three different sweeps, depending upon the character of

the work.

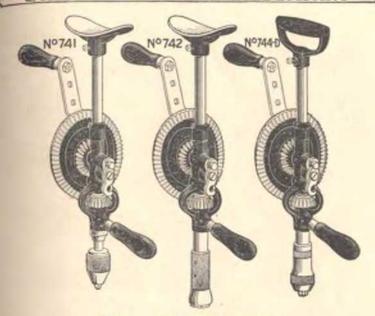
Three styles of jaws are offered, an improved Three-Jaw Chuck, taking round shank twist drills from % inch down, and adapted for metal work; the Interlocking Jaws twist drills from % inch down, and adapted for metal work; the Interlocking Jaws twist drills from % inch down, and Universal Jaws (see page 48), adapted particularly for taper shank bits; and Universal Jaws (see page 48), adapted for round shanks ¼ inch to ½ inch bits; and Universal Jaws (see page 48), adapted for round shanks ¼ inch to ½ inch bits; and Universal Jaws (see page 48), adapted for round shanks ¼ inch to ½ inch bits; and Universal Jaws (see page 48), adapted for round shanks ¼ inch to ½ inch bits; and Universal Jaws (see page 48), adapted particularly for taper shank bits.

All jaws are forgings, machined, hardened and fit into machined sockets.

No. 731 Three-Jaw Chuck Double Speed 53 50 732 Interlocking Jaw 2 75 733 Universal Jaw 2 75

"D" OR SPADE HANDLES.

Any STANLEY or "VICTOR" BREAST DRILL can be furnished with "D" handle instead of breast plate, without extra charge. Letter "D" added to number designates "D" handle (see cut 744D on page 59),



"VICTOR" BREAST DRILLS.

These Breast Drills are of a quality corresponding to our "Victor" Bit Braces, and, for a moderate priced Breast Drill, are strongly recommended as regards working qualities, strength, design and general finish. Comparison is invited with Breast Drills of other makers sold at a like price.

All bright parts are polished, other parts are finished in a dull black enamel. The handles are chonized. There is a ball thrust bearing between the pinion and frame. The breast plate may be adjusted to suit, and is locked by a set screw. The crank is pierced in three places, so that the handle can be set for three different sweeps.

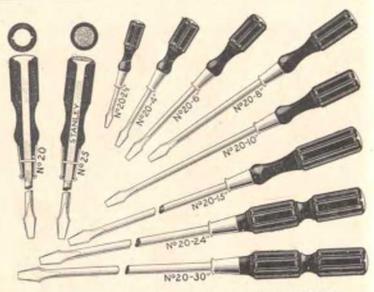
Three styles of laws are offered, an improved Three-Jaw Chuck taking round shank twist drills from % inch down, and adapted for metal work; the Interlocking Jaws (shown and described under Bit Braces on Page 49), adapted particularly for taper shank bits; and Alligator Jaws (see page 48), adapted for small and medium round shanks, as well as ordinary taper shank bits. All jaws are forgings, machined, hardened and fit into machined sockets.

| A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH | The state of the s | | Each |
|--|--|--------------|----------------|
| No. 741 742 | Three-Jaw Chuck Interlocking Jaw | Double Speed | \$2 85 2 10 |
| 744 | Alligator Jaw | 84 86 | 2 00 |

PRICES OF EXTRA JAWS.

Extra Jaws for Breast Drills furnished at following prices. In ordering, give name of aw wanted, and the number of Breast Drill in which they are to be used.

| Interlocking Jaws Universal Jaws Alligator Jaws | for Breast Drill | Nos. 712, 722, Nos. 713, 723, No. 744 | 732, 742 | \$0 30 35 30 |
|---|------------------|---|----------|--------------------|
| | | 59 | | |



"HURWOOD" REGULAR SCREW DRIVERS.

"Hurwood" Screw Drivers are unsurpassed for strength and durability.

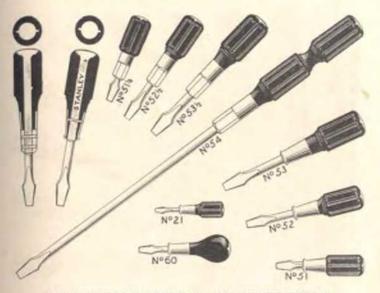
The blade, shank and head are one piece of special steel. Two patented projecting wings under the head, together with a rivet which passes through the ferrule, handle and shank, securely fastens the blade in the handle, precenting its turning (see cut)

"Hurwood" Drivers are made in two forms: One, in which the metal head comes clear through the handle, and one, designed for electricians, giving the same advantages of strength, but having the head countersunk in the handle and insulated by a nonconducting plug. All "Hurwood" Drivers have finely tempered blades, and are well finished. The handles are flated and stained black.

In the No. 20 the blade runs clear through the handle. In the No. 25 the end is

| 2082 | 5 21/2 | in. Blade | the in Dia. | No in Tip | 636 in. over all | \$0 2 |
|-------|--------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|
| 100 0 | | ** | 192 | 710 | 8 . | 3 |
| 46 1 | | - 44 | 34 " | 192 | 10 . " | 3 3 4 |
| ** * | 4 5 | 44 | 754 TT | 592 | 200 | 4 |
| | . 6 | 16 | 916 " | 16 11 | 1110 | . 4 |
| | | 100 | 1165 | 552 | 3.05% | |
| | . 7 | 41 | | 754 " | 143/2 | |
| 100 | 11 8 | | 778 | 115- 11 | 151/2 " | |
| | . 9 | 4.0 | 76 | 1782 | 161/9 | 6 |
| 46 | ** 10 | (4) | % | 78 | AVYE | 7 |
| | . 12 | 96.0 | No. 11 | 2/a 11 | 70+3 | - 1 |
| | | 18 | 75a " | San " | 23 | 1.1 |
| | 15 | 10 | 730 | 1962 ** | 27 ** | |
| 98 | - 18 | | \$5 " \$6 " | | 8314 " | |
| 887 | 11 24 | 4.6 | 72 | 72 | 395/2 ** | 1 |
| 1.0 | as 30 | 16 | 36 " | 75e " | 44.12 | |

Width of tip given is approximately correct.



"HURWOOD" SPECIAL SCREW DRIVERS.

"HURWOOD BABY" SCREW DRIVER NO. 21 is a handy little tool for the vest pocket, only four inches long over all and will work a good sized screw. Same design as the regular "Hurwood," thus insuring strength. The handle is fluted and stained black.

No. 21 1½ in, Blade ½ in, Dia, ½ in, Tip 4 in, over all \$0 20

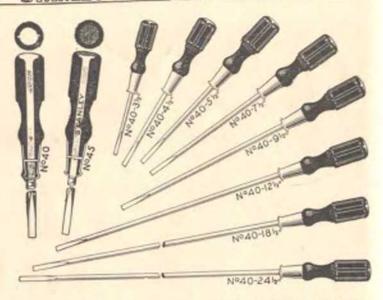
"HURWOOD HANDY" SCREW DRIVER NO. 60, so called because it is especially adapted for work in places where a longer Driver cannot be used. The handle has a smooth surface and is stained black, while its peculiar shape furnishes a very strong grip. A particularly handy driver for Plambers use,

No. 60 1% in, Blade % in, Dis. % in, Tip 81/2 in, over all \$0.35

"HURWOOD" MACHINISTS SCREW DRIVERS are especially adapted for heavy work where a long driver cannot be conveniently used. Nos. 51½, 52½, 53½ and 14 are made with a hexagon shank for use with a wrench. No, 14 has a long double grip bandle. The handles are fluted and stained black.

| 140.70 | | | | | | | | | | | ach. |
|--|--------|---------|------|------|-------|-----|------|------|----------|-----|------|
| No. 51 | 194 fm | . Blade | % In | Dia. | % in. | Tip | 514 | in. | over all | \$0 | 35 |
| 52 | 3 | 44 | 56 m | 99 | 1560 | 99 | 734 | 10.0 | 8.0 | | 55 |
| 53 | 4 | 44 | 1/2 | 84 | 16 | 116 | 914 | 11 | 66 | | 70 |
| 5116 | 114 | 44 | 94 | (6) | Man. | 919 | 51/4 | 8.6 | 41 | | 60 |
| 5214 | 256 | 61 | 76.4 | 9.8 | 1560 | 94 | 716 | 630 | 44 | | 70 |
| 5314 | 367 | 44 | 14 | 66 | 14 | 44. | 956 | 100 | 86 | | 85 |
| 52 53 5116 5216 5316 54 | 10 | 10 | 1/2 | 44 | 1/4 | 18 | 18 | ++ | 16 | 1 | 50 |

Width of tip given is approximately correct.



"HURWOOD" CABINET MAKERS SCREW DRIVERS.

In this form of Driver, the sides of the tip are parallel instead of being tapered, the width of the tip being the same as the diameter of the shank. This permits of a countersunk screw being followed up without marring or damaging the work.

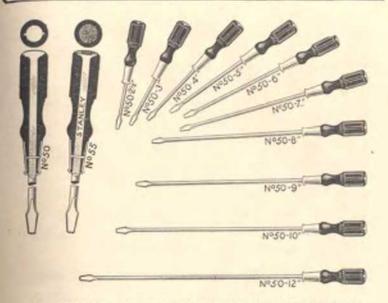
They have the same general construction as the "Hurwood" regular Drivers, the blade, shank and head being formed of one piece of steel, winged and riveted (see cut).

It will be noted that the handles, tips and sizes of stock are especially proportioned in this line, which is made, as the name implies, for cabinet work. The handles are fluted and stained black.

In the No. 40 the blade runs clear through the handle. In the No. 45 the end is

| insulate | sd. | | | | | | | 61/2 in | | eratt. | | ch 20 |
|----------|-----|--------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-----------|---------|-----|--------|-----|----------|
| No. 40 | 845 | 214 in | Blade | Thu is | n. Dia. | 382.1 | n. Tip | | | CE SEC | | |
| 240. 40 | 41 | | 4.9 | The | 10 | 392 | 100 | 736 | 1.0 | .45 | | 25 |
| | | 31/2 | | | 24 | 34 | 460 | 9 | 14 | 45 | | 30 |
| | 48. | 456 | dif | 34 | | | | | 46 | 14 | | 35 |
| ** | 66 | 13/2 | 44 | 34 | 1.80 | 34 | 15 | 101/2 | | 100 | | |
| | 48 | | ii. | 34 | 16 | 34 | ** | 111/2 | | | | 40 |
| 18 | | 616 | | | 44 | 34 | 46 | 123/2 | 44 | 44 | | 45 |
| 10 | 41 | 73/2 | 14 | 34 | | | | | 10 | 16 | | 50 |
| 44 | 44 | 81/2 | ari . | 34 | 46 | 36 | 44 | 131/4 | | 14 | | 55 |
| 10 | No. | | 44 | 36 | 44 | 3/4 | 200 | 141/2 | 43 | | | |
| | | 955 | | | ék: | 34 | 11. | 1534 | 11 | - 44 | | 60 |
| ** | ** | 101/2 | | 76 | | | 44 | | | ini. | | 70 |
| 44 | | 125/2 | 80. | 34 | 15 | 34 | | 17% | | 24 | | 85 |
| 100 | 100 | | 0.0 | 34 | 88. | 34 | 80. | 201/2 | 66 | | | |
| | | 15% | | | 81 | 34 | 86 | 2354 | 111 | 196 | 1 | 00 |
| 44 | 44 | 181/2 | 91. | 34 | | | 100 | | 100 | 10 | - 1 | 30 |
| ** | 4.0 | 2455 | 0.0 | 34 | 500 | 54 | | 291/2 | | | | |
| | | | 44 | 34 | 10 | 34 | 10 | 351/2 | 990 | 910 | 1 | DW |
| ** | | 2056 | | 78 | | | status on | | | | | |

Width of tip given is approximately correct



"HURWOOD" SMALL SHANK SCREW DRIVERS.

This line of Screw Drivers is designed for light and delicate work. The blades are made of very small stock and the tapered tips of a proportionate size. The handles are short and of small diameter so that they just fit the palm of the hand, permitting the owner to use his thumb and forefinger against the shoulder (near the ferrule) when turning screws requiring delicate adjustment.

However, they are strong and durable, as they have the same mechanical construction as the regular line of "Hurswood" Drivers, namely, with blade, shank and head formed of one piece of sicel and with the projecting wings. This latter feature is of particular advantage, as the small diameter of shank necessitates the use of a small rivet through ferrale and shank. The handles are fluted and stained black.

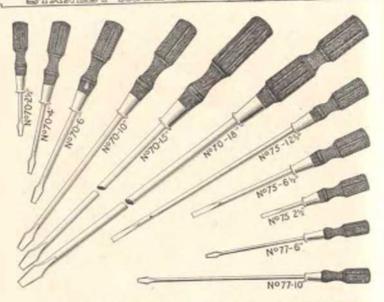
The No. 55 is particularly adapted for light electrical work, as the tip fits the counter-

sink in porcelain fittings,

In the No. 50 the blade runs clear through the handle. In the No. 55 the end is insulated.

| | micc | fire. | | | | | | | | | | Each |
|-----|------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| No. | 504 | 55 | 136 in. | Blade | 76a l | n. Dia. | 36.0 | m. Tip | 4 | in, ov | er all | \$0 20 |
| | ma. | M | 21/4 | ** | 562 | ** | 16 | 11 | 0 | 14 | 11 | 20 |
| | 14 | 100 | 3 | 44 | Nez | 41 | 16 | 44. | 655 | . 64 | 44: | 25 |
| | - | 140 | 4 | 14: | 562 | 68. | 16 | -10 | 254 | 100 | 44 | 30 |
| | - | 88 | .5 | 66 | 562 | 11 | 36 | 114 | 83/6 | 19. | 196 | 35 |
| | - | 88.7 | 6 | ** | 562 | ** | 16 | - 14 | 944 | 48 | 66 | 40 |
| | - | 44 | 7 | 81 | 56.2 | 11 | 16 | 66 | 1014 | 40 | 64 | 45 |
| | - | 86. | | 44 | 560 | 44 | 35 | 44 | 1114 | 198 | 66 | 50 |
| | 24 | ** | 9 | 69 | 562 | ** | 16 | 100 | 1214 | 28 | 14 | 55 |
| | * | ** | 10 | W | 162 | 46 | 16 | 111 | 1314 | - | 44 | 60 |
| | - | * | 12 | 44 | 560 | 14 | 16 | .44 | 151/2 | 190 | | 70 |

Width of tip given is approximately correct.



STANLEY "DEFIANCE" SCREW DRIVERS.

These Screw Drivers have round steel blades, with the ends, which are engaged in the handles, squared, thus securely fastening them. Also a pin is riveted through the steel ferrule, handle and shank. The handles are of hardwood, fluted and stained red.

They are superior in strength, quality and finish to any Driver of similar design.

SCREW DRIVERS NO. 70 have the standard shape of tip.

| SCI | REW DRIVERS N | O. 70 have the | standard snap | is or ribe | 2000 |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--|----------------------------|
| No. 70 | | n, Blade | 614 in. c | wer all | \$0 16 |
| ** | 4 | 11 | 8 11 | 11 | 18 |
| | | | 10 ** | | 21 |
| ** | 6 | 166 | 1116 " | ** | 24 |
| 100 | 9 | 100 | 181/2 | 0 | 2.5 |
| ** | 9 | - Art | 141/4 " | | 27 |
| - 11 | 9 | . 91 | 151/2 ** | | 40 |
| 66 | 10 | | 16% | | 4.6 |
| ** | 32 | 6.6 | 18% | | 63 |
| | 15 | 0 | 27 " | 16 | 75 |
| 66 | 18 | 11 | | | - |
| CAB Tips sa | INET MAKERS N | r or snans. | Sm | ECTRICIANS N sli shank, handle i Biade Overall | and tip. |
| No. | Blade Over all | Each | No. | | |
| 75 | 21/2 in. 61/2 in. | \$0 16 | 7.7 | 2 in. 5½ in. | \$0 16 |
| 16 | 410 10 10 10 | 18 | - 10 | 4 " 755 " | 10 |
| - | 835 " 3036 " | 21 | 41 | 5 " 852 " | 24 |
| - 68 | | 24 | ** | M. バー・データを | 27 |
| 16 | 616 " 1116 " 712 " 1216 " | 27 | | T 10 101/2 14 | 31 |
| 94 | 814 " 1316 " | 31 | | 9 " 1216 " | 37 |
| 16 | 914 " 1414 " | 37 | ** | 10 " 131/4 " | 27 31 37 40 46 |
| - | 101/2 " 15/2 " | 40 | ** | 12 " 1514 " | 46 |
| 44 | 1252 " 1752 " | 46 | | 10 20 32 | |
| | | | 64 | | |

Each



"LEADER" AND FLAT BLADE SCREW DRIVERS.

"LEADER" SCREW DRIVERS NO. 80 have blades made of a fine quality of round steel, with the ends, which are engaged in the handles, squared, thus securely fastening them. The tips take the standard form throughout and neat, substantial ferrules are used. Handles stained red.

Each

| ferrules are used. | Handles stained red. | | Each |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------|
| No. 80 | 2½ in. Blade | f in over all | \$0 10 |
| 41 | -6 60 | g 4 H | 13 |
| 86 | 5 " | g si M | 14 |
| | 6 " | 11 " " | 15 |
| 94 | 7 14 | 92% ** ** | 1.6 |
| . 14 | 8 11 | 14 " 11 | 18 |
| - 44 | 9 14 | 15 ** ** | 19 |
| 76 | 10 16 | 16 ** ** | 20 |
| 76 | 12 ** | 183,6 41 16 | 23 |

FLAT BLADE SCREW DRIVERS NOS. 64 AND 86 are made of an excellent quality of steel which, combined with their superior finish, make them the best Screw Driver of this pattern on the market.

| | THE CALL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY | llic fastenings. No. 86 is polis | |
|-----------|---|----------------------------------|--------|
| No. 64486 | 116 in. Blade | 4% in, over all | \$0.07 |
| 48 80 | 2 11 | 514 " " | 10 |
| 41 13 | 3 11 | 6/2 " " | 14 |
| 91 44 | 4 11 | g H W | 17 |
| 78. 99 | S 10 | 11 " " | 20 |
| 88 - 21 | 6 11 | 3926 *** ** | 24 |
| 46 41 | 7 44 | 131/2 ** se | 27 |
| 96 40 | | 75 11 10 | 32 |
| 88 93 | | 3.7 st 4. | 41 |
| 80 40 | 20 16 | 1916 to 11 | 54 |

65



"BAILEY" ADJUSTABLE IRON PLANES.

The Planes described below, generally known as Bench Planes, are divided into four classes, namely: SMOOTH, JACK, FORE, and JOINTER.

A SMOOTH PLANE is for finishing or smoothing off flat surfaces. Where the uneven spots are of slight area, its short length will permit it to locate these irregularities, leaving the work with a smooth surface when finished,

A JACK PLANE is used to true up the edges of a board in the rough and prepare it for the Fore or Jointer.

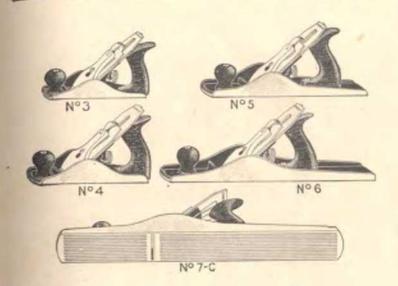
A FORE PLANE is simply a short Jointer, and being lighter, is preferred by some workmen to the longer plane.

A JOINTER is a finishing Plane for large surfaces and is invariably used to true up the edges of boards so that they can be closely fitted or joined together.

"BAILEY" IRON PLANES have been in use for nearly fifty years and are the recognized standard for planes of this type. While retaining all the original features, many valuable improvements in construction have been added from time to time. Only the finest materials and the best workmanship are used in their manufacture.

In the illustration the detail of construction is very clearly shown. Note that the frog has a support directly at the rear of the mouth, making practically one solid piece from the cap to the bottom. The sides and bottom of the plane are stiffered by means of the cross ribs. The screw bosses on each side of the center rib are very deep, allowing a number of threads to engage, thereby securely holding the frog. The design prevents the plane being drawn out of true when the face of the frog is screwed up hard.

The width of the mouth may be regulated and made wider or narrower as coarse of fine work may require. First remove the lever and cutter and loosen the two frog screws that fasten the frog to its seat. With a screw driver turn the center adjusting screw



"BAILEY" ADJUSTABLE IRON PLANES.

(see cut) to the right to close the mouth, and to the left to open it. When the frog is in the position desired, tighten the frog screws and replace the cutter and lever.

The cutter, which is thin and of uniform thickness, is a prominent feature of the "BAILEY" Plane. Briefly, its advantages are: 1. Plase in grinding. 2. Less grinding, as a thin cutter can be kept in condition by houing. 3. Less tendency to "stub off" the cutting edge when houing, hence the original bevel is kept much longer.

The cutter is adjustable endwise by means of the adjusting wheel at the back of the frog. It is also adjustable sidewise by lever located near the top and at the back of the cutter.

It is made of the finest quality English steel, tempered and ground by an improved process, and honed ready for use.

The handle and knob are made of highly finished, thoroughly sensoned resewood.

All genuine "Bailey" Planes have the name "Bailey" cast in the bottom, and the name Stanley is stamped on the cutter. Planes with bottoms either flat or corrugated (see cut 7C) furnished as desired. The number with a "C" designates Corrugated Bottom.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUCIA |
|-----|-----|----|---|---|---------|------|----------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|----|-------|
| No. | 1 | | | | Smooth | 51/2 | in, long | 13% in | Cutter | Weight | | | 81 | |
| | 2 | OT | 2 | C | 26 | 7 | 44 | 154 | 88 | 16 | 234 | 66. | 2 | 00 |
| | 3 | 94 | 3 | C | 49 | 8 | ** | 194 | ine. | 10. | 31/4 | 10 | 2 | 10 |
| | 4 | 64 | 4 | C | 69 | 9 | 40 | 2 | 88. | 310 | 3% | 84 | 2 | 20 |
| | 414 | | | | 100 | 10 | 660 | 2% | 44. | -0.0 | 484 | list. | 2 | 50 |
| | 5 | | | C | Jack | 14 | 60 | 2 | ++ | 101 | 484 | 20 | 2 | 50 |
| | 54 | | | | 300 | 15 | 160 | 234 | 14 | 44 | 6% | 4+ | 3 | 00 |
| | 5 | | | c | Vore | 18 | 44 | 2% | 14 | 11 | 784 | 44 | 3 | 25 |
| | 7 | | | C | Jointer | 22 | 997 | 2% | 47 | 11 | 854 | | 3 | 75 |
| | 8 | 91 | 8 | C | do and | 24 | 84 | 25% | 99 | 666 | 984 | 44 | 4 | 50 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



STANLEY "BED ROCK" PLANES.

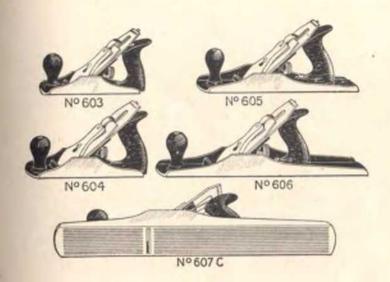
The absolute solidity and one-piece effect of the "Bed Rock" Plane is as much a fact as if the parts were all one, for the reason that the entire under surface of the Frog is in perfect contact with the solid seat cast in the Plane Bottom. The Frog and the Bottom are so perfectly fitted together, that from the Plane Iron to the Bottom, the Plane is as one solid piece of metal. This form of construction positively prevents any chance of vibration.

The Frog is made with a tongue on the under side, which fits in a groove in the Plane Body. This tongue and groove are made to conform, so that when adjustment is necessary the tongue of the Frog travels in the groove, which insures its being square with the mouth of the Plane, thus preventing any possible shifting or "wobbling." It is held to its seat by means of two pins of large diameter "A," cach of these having a tapered hole near the lower end. The two Frog clamping screws "B" have tapered points. These points fit in the holes in the pins "A." The center of the tapered hole in these pins is slightly above the center line of the Frog clamping screws, so that when these screws are driven in, they produce the effect of a wedge, drawing the pins downward, and clamping the Frog absolutely rigid in its place. If, for any reason, these Frog pins "A" should be taken out of the Plane, care must be used in replacing them to see that the tapered holes come in line with the points of the Frog clamping screws "B." (See cut.)

For the purpose of opening or closing the mouth, as coarse or fine work may require, the Frog may be adjusted either forward or backward without removing the Lever and Cutter. Simply slacken the tension of the two Frog clamping screws "B," and with a screw driver adjust the Frog as desired by means of the Frog adjusting screw "C" in the center, then tighten the Frog clamping screws "B," (See cut.)

Particular attention is called to the shape of the sides of the Plane. This distinctive feature adds greatly to its strength and stiffness as well as affording large bearing surfaces

when the Plane is used on its sides.



STANLEY "BED ROCK" PLANES.

The cutter which is thin and of uniform thickness, backed by the absolutely rigid Frog, is a prominent feature of the "Bed Rock" Plane. Briefly its advantages are:

1. Ease in grinding. 2. Less grinding, as a thin cutter can be kept in condition by boning. 3. Less tendency to "stub off" the cutting edge when boning, hence the original bevel is kept much longer.

It is adjustable endwise by means of the adjusting nut at the back of the Frog, and is also adjustable sidewise by a lever located near the top and at the back of the cutter. It is made of the finest quality English steel, tempered and ground by an improved process, and hoped ready for use.

The Handle and Knob are made of thoroughly seasoned rosewood, and highly finished. The shape of the Knob is such as to permit of an easy and firm grip.

All "Bed Rock" Planes have the name "Bed Rock" cast in the Bottom, and on the face of the lever, and the name Stanley is stamped on the cutter.

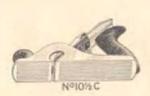
Planes with bottoms either flat or corrugated (see Cut 607C) furnished as desired.

The number with a "C" designates Corrugated Bottom.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | ASA. | acn. |
|---------|------|-----|-----|---------|------|------|---------|--------|------|------|-------|------|------|
| No. 602 | Ot | 602 | C | Smooth | 7 in | long | 15% in. | Cutter | Wgt. | 214 | Ibs. | 52 | 20 |
| 603 | 14 | 603 | C | 86. | 8 | 10 | 194 | N. | 81 | 314 | 49 | 2 | 30 |
| 604 | 8.0 | 604 | C | 44. | 9. | 19.0 | 2 | 11.5 | .00 | 356 | . 61. | 2 | 50 |
| 6041 | 5 " | 604 | HC. | -94 | 20 | 460 | 2% | 99. | 100 | 494 | 41 | 3 | 00 |
| 605 | ** | 605 | c | fack | 1.4 | 167 | 2 | 105 | 100 | 434 | 96 | 3 | 00 |
| 6053 | 4 " | 605 | 14C | 198 | 15 | 26 | 214 | 39 | 10 | 61/2 | 44 | 3 | 50 |
| 606 | - 64 | 606 | C | Fore | 18 | 12 | 2% | 84 | 85 | 35% | 66 | 3 | 75 |
| 607 | 0.00 | 607 | C | Jointer | 22 | 10 | 2% | ** | 416 | 8% | 88 | 4 | 40 |
| 608 | ** | 608 | C | 44 | 24 | 65. | 254 | 16. | ** | 994 | 16 | 5 | 25 |
| | | | | | | - | | | | | | - | 0.00 |









CARRIAGE MAKERS RABBET PLANES.

These Places are especially adapted for the heavy framing required in mining work, for carriage or wagon building, or in any work of similar nature.

They are constructed along the lines of the "Bailey" Plane, described on pages 66 and 65. The cutters are the same in every respect as those used in the "Bailey" and "Fod Rock" Planes, being of a uniform thickness and made of the finest quality of English steet. They are tempered and ground by an improved process, honed ready for use, and are adjustable endwise by means of the adjusting wheel at the back of the frog. Also adjustable sidewise by lever located near the top and at the back of the cutter.

Nos. 10 and 1945 differ only as to length.

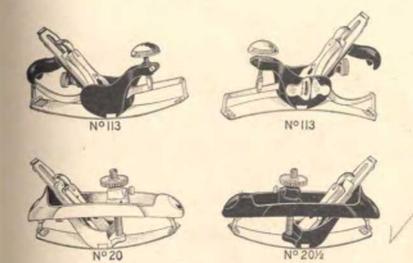
Particular attention is called to the No. 10%. This Plane not only has all the features of Nos. 10 and 10%, but in addition both the handle and knob can be tilted to either side. This permits of the Plane being worked with ease close up to perpendicular sides of any height without harting the hands of the user. It is also fitted with spurs on both sides, so that it will rabbet across the grain equally as well as with it.

The Handles and Knobs are made of highly finished, thoroughly scasoned rosewood.

| | | | | Each |
|---------|------------|----------------|---------------|--------|
| No. 10% | 9 in, long | 25% in. Cutter | Weight 3 lbs. | \$2.50 |
| 10 | 13 " | 256 ** | 414 " | 3 00 |
| 1014 | 13 " | 216 11 | 11 454 11 | 3 50 |

These Planes are also made with the bottoms corrugated as shown in cut of No. 10½ C. In ordering, simply add the letter "C" to the number of Plane desired.

| No. 10½ C 10 C 10¼ C | 9 in. long 13 ** 13 | 216 in Cutter 216 " | Weight 3 lbs. " 454" " 454" | \$2 50 3 00 3 50 |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 4 40 74 - | | 200 | | |



STANLEY CIRCULAR PLANES.

These Planes have flexible steel faces which can be accurately adjusted for planing the inside or outside of circles, and great care is taken in the selection and tempering of the steel from which they are made. The faces are firmly riveted to the month piece which is a steel forging. The cutters are the same and have the same adjustments as the "Bailey" and "Bed Rock" Planes.

There are two designs, varying in the method of adjusting the face.

STANLEY ADJUSTABLE.

This is the original design for this class of tools, and has been well known for many years. The face is fastened at its center to the Plane Body, and adjusted at the ends by means of a screw and levers.

A valuable feature is the graduated scale on the gears, by means of which the face can be accurately set to work an arc of the same circle both concave and convex.

No. 113 Japanned 10 in. long 194 in. Cutter Weight 344 lbs. \$3 00

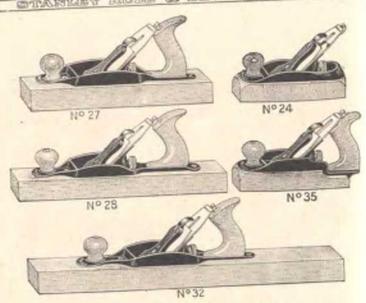
VICTOR ADJUSTABLE.

This is a more recent and improved design. The face is fastened at each end to the Plane Body, and adjusted by a screw at the center. This construction gives great strength and accuracy. The fewer number of working parts having less lost motion, give greater solidity which makes the Plane work more smoothly.

The design of the frame provides convenient and firm handles for both hands,

| | | | | | Each |
|--------|---------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| 20, 20 | Nickel Plated | 10 in long | 1% in Cutter | Weight 4 lbs. | \$4 10 |
| 2016 | Japanned | 10 ** | 194 | | 3 50 |
| | | | and a | | |

DTARLEY HULLE & LEVEL COMPARY



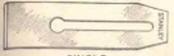
"BAILEY" WOOD PLANES.

Every Carpenier needs two or more wood planes in his kit, for rough outside work.

"Bailey" Wood Planes supply the demand for a wood plane of superior quality. The bottom, handle, and knob are made from selected and well seasoned beech. The cutters are the regular "Bailey" type and are adjustable both endwise and sidewise.

The frog is held in place by two machine screws which pass through the top iron and screw into two brass lugs. These lugs are screwed and securely planed into the wood bottom. This is far superior to other methods of fastening, as it holds together firmly, the wood bottom, the top iron which strengthens the wood bottom, and the frog.

| | Smooth | 7 1 | n. long | 1% in | Cutter | Weight 216 lbs. | \$1 5 1 5 |
|-------|----------------|------|---------|-------|--------|-----------------|--------------|
| 21 | BHIOGEN | -8 | 11. | 194 | 66 | 478 | 1.5 |
| 22 | | 0 | 20 | 15% | 16. | ** 256 ** | |
| 23 | AA. | , | 11. | 2 | 160 | " 25k " | 1 5 |
| 24 | 95 | 8 | | | 0 | in 255 41 | 1.6 |
| 25 | Block | 91/2 | 10-1 | 134 | | er 354 ** | 1.5 |
| | Handle Smooth | 9 | 91 | 2 | 80 | H 4 10 | 2 (|
| 35 | Hanule contour | 20 | 61. | 294 | 80- | | 2 |
| 36 | | 13 | 7.64 | 25% | ** | w 5. H | î |
| 37 | Jenny | | 68 | 2 | 41 | 44 556 44 | 1 |
| 26 | Jack | 15 | 84 | | 44. | 11 6 11 | 1 |
| 27 | . ** | 15 | | 21/4 | 40 | 40 406 11 | 1 |
| 271/2 | - 10 | 15 | 46 | 254 | | H 53/2 " | 2 |
| | Fore | 18 | 61. | 25% | 117 | | 2 |
| 28 | 1010 | 20 | Ark. | 296 | 168 | 579 | 2 |
| 29 | | 22 | 44 | 25% | 60 | 956 | |
| 30 | Jointer | | 44 | 2% | 166 | " 6½" | 2 |
| 31 | | 24 | 44 | | 44. | H 756 H | |
| 32 | ** | 26 | | 256 | 44 | ** 8% ** | 2 |
| 33 | .00 | 28 | 99 | 25% | 14 | u 81/2 u | 2 |
| 9.9 | - 14 | 30 | 10 | 254 | - | | |





SINGLE

DOUBLE

BENCH PLANE IRONS







NON-ADJUSTABLE

BLOCK PLANE IRONS

STANLEY BENCH PLANE IRONS.

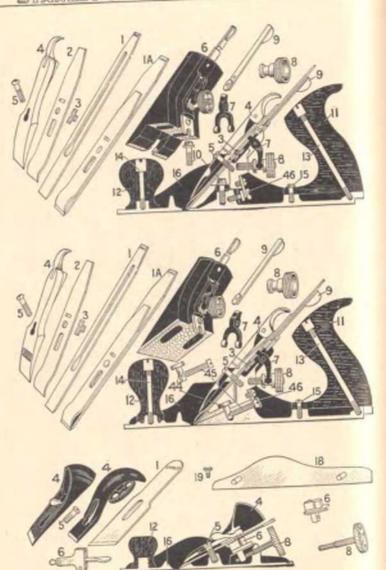
For "Bed Rock" and "Bailey" Iron and Wood Planes. The proper bever for grinding the cutter is at an angle of about twenty-five degrees. This angle should be observed when re-grinding or re-honing the cutter. The same plane iron fits all the planes opposite the sizes given below, but the cap irons in the Iron and Wood Planes are not interchangeable. In ordering, always give number of Plane for which iron is wanted,

| | | | | Each | Each |
|-------|-------|------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 234 | anch | | Plane No. 1 | \$0 18 | \$0 32 |
| 1.559 | | 100 | Planes No. 2, 2C, 602, 602C | 21 | 35 |
| 354 | | 100 | Planes No. 3, 3C, 20, 2652, 21, 22, 23, 25, 113, 603, 603C | 23 | 38 |
| 2 | 44. | 388 | Planes No. 4, 4C, 5, 5C, 9, 24, 26, 35, 604, 604C, 605, 605C | 25 | 42 |
| 216 | | 194 | Plane No. 27 | 27 | 45 |
| 21/4 | | * | Planes No. 51/9. 51/9C. 273/9. 6003/9. 6003/9C | 21 23 25 27 28 | 35 38 42 45 47 |
| 2% | 200 | 14 | Planes No. 444, 445C, 6, 6C, 7, 7C, 11, 28, 29, 30, 31, 36, 3 | 29 | 48 |
| 2% | - 0.0 | . 44 | Planes No. 8, 8C, 52, 33, 34, 57, 608, 608C | 32 | 50 |

BLOCK PLANE IRONS.

| Fresh | 8 | and a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - |
|--------|-----|---------------------------|------|-------|--------|--------|------|-------|-----|-------|------|----------|---------|--------|---------|-------|-----|-----|
| ***CIT | POL | Planes | No. | 100, | 101. | | | | 444 | | 4000 | | **** | | | ***** | 50 | 0 |
| | 33 | Plane | No. | 103. | | | | | | | | | | - Carr | · ciero | | 0.0 | - 1 |
| | 77 | Plane | Nin | 102 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 1 |
| 0.025 | 164 | Planes | 87.0 | 233 | PER ! | -63 | - | 4 | | | | | | | | | | - 3 |
| 188 | 74 | Production | SHOT | 100, | 00% | h 611, | 20.0 | Ocas, | | 9,60 | | CENTRAL | (XXXXX) | | | ***** | | - 3 |
| 0.0 | 100 | Plane | NO. | 120. | | **** | | | | A.440 | - | ** ** ** | | **** | | | | -1 |
| | | F'SATION. | NO | 2100. | 3200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | . 1 |
| 46 | 107 | Plane Planes Planes | No. | 140. | 100.53 | - | 550 | | | | | | | · com | | | | 2 |
| 77 | 34 | Plane | No | (00 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10001 | | A |
| 75 | 30 | Title | 27 | 70.61 | 400 | 4.00 | 22. | | | 40.1 | - A1 | C 4888 | 1.24 | 2000 | 21200 | | | - 7 |

73



PRICES OF PLANE PARTS.

in several of the Planes, the Paris designated by the same name differ in form.

In these cases the corresponding Parts are given the same number; and when the part is not shown directly opposite the number of the Plane, it will be found in another size on the plate.

Always give Plane number and Part number when ordering Cutters or Parts.

"BAILEY" IRON PLANES.

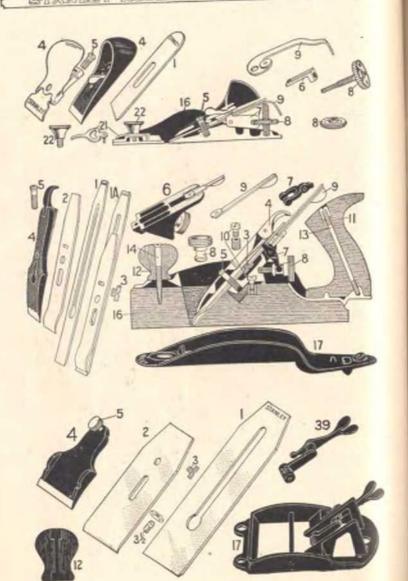
| NO. | NAME OF NO. OF | 1 | 20 | 30 | 4c | 40 | 5c | 5 c | 6c | 7c | 80 |
|----------|---|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1A | Double Plane Iron | 30 32 18 | 2.2 | 0 38 | 0 42 | 0 48 | 0 42 | 0 47 | 0.48 | 0 48 | 0 50 |
| 2 3 | Plane Iron Cap Cap Screw | 14 05 | 14 | 15 05 25 | 17 05 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18 05 26 |
| 4 5 | Lever Cap | 0.5 | 26 05 35 | 25 05 35 | 25 05 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 05 |
| 67 | Frog Complete | 05 10 | 05 | 05 | 05 | 35 | 35 05 | 35 05 10 | 35 05 10 | 35 | 35 |
| 9 | Lateral Adj. Lever | 10 | 10 | 10 05 20 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 10 05 | 10 |
| 11 | Plane Handle | 05 20 15 10 | 20 15 | 20 15 10 | 20 | 05 20 18 | 20 | 20 15 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 13 | Handle Bolt & Nut | 10 | 15 10 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 16 16 | Plane Handle Screw Plane Bottom Frog Adi, Screw | | | 1 00 | 1 00 | 1 20 | 1 20 | 120 | 1 65 | 2 3 5 | 285 |

"BED ROCK" PLANES.

| NO. | PART PLANE | 802 | 603 | 604 C | eotric | 605 | Ç | 606 | 607 | 608 | 608 |
|-----------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| 1A 123456789112344564458 | Double Plane Iron. Single " Plane Iron Cap. Cap Screw. Lever Cap. " "Screw Frog Complete. "Y" Adjusting Lever Adjusting Nut. Lateral Adj. Lever. Plane Handle Handle Bolt & Nut. Knob " Handle Sorew. Plane Bottom. Frog Clamping Screw. Frog Clamping Screw. Frog Glamping Screw. Frog Adjusting Screw. | 21 14 05 30 05 05 10 10 10 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 05 10 10 20 16 | 0 4257 0505050505050505050505050505050505050 | 0 489 199 050 050 100 100 150 150 150 150 150 150 | 0 +257 0 505 0 505 | 0 477 288 199 050 050 050 100 205 160 050 160 050 | 0 489 199 050 050 050 100 100 100 200 100 200 055 | 0 48 299 195 305 505 100 100 100 3 100 505 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | 0 532850505050505050505050505050505050505050 | 050 050 050 050 050 050 100 100 100 100 |

STANLEY BLOCK PLANES.

| NO. | NAME OF | NO. OF | 100 | 102 | 103 | 110 | 120 | 130 | 131 | 140 | 203 | 220 |
|-------------|---|--------|--------------|------|---------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|--|--|-----|-----|
| 14500000000 | Single Plane Lever Cap" 8 Frog Comple Adjusting N Plane Knob. Plane Bottor Detachable S Side Screw | iron | \$0.05 05 | 0 10 | 0 10 10 | 0 13 10 10 25 | 0 17 10 15 | 0 13 10 10 35 | 0 17 10 05 15 10 15 70 | 0 20 15 05 10 10 15 75 | | |



PRICES OF PLANE PARTS.

In several of the Planes, the Parts designated by the same name differ in form.

In these cases the corresponding Parts are given the same number; and when the Part is not shown directly opposite the number of the Plane, it will be found in another place on the plate.

Always give Plane number and Part number when ordering Cutters or Parts,

"BAILEY" AND STANLEY BLOCK PLANES.

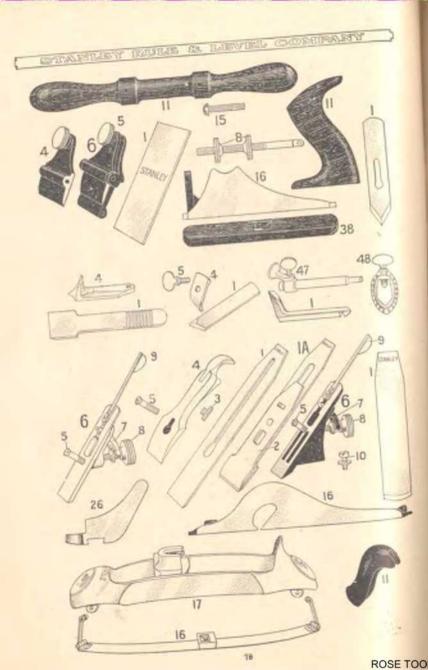
| NO. | PART PLANE | 914 | 151/2 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 60 | 60% | 61 | 65 | 65% |
|---|--|-----|--|----|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-----|--|------------------------------|--|
| 1 4 6 6 7 8 9 11 16 21 22 | Single Plane Iron Lever Cap. " " Screw Frog Complete. Adjusting Lever Adjusting Nut. Lateral Adj. Lever. Plane Handle Plane Bottom Eccentric Plate Finger Rest Knob. | 25 | 0 17 10 05 05 10 10 25 75 10 | 05 | 05 10 10 | 05 10 10 | 0 17 15 05 10 10 10 | 10 | 0 17 15 05 10 10 40 10 | 0 17 15 05 10 10 | 0 17 10 05 10 10 75 10 |

"BAILEY" WOOD PLANES.

| NO. | NAME OF NO. OF | 22 23 | 24 25 35 | 26 | 27. | 271/2 | 28 29 | 30 31 | 32 33 34 | 36 | 37 |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| 14 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 17 | Double Plane Iron. Single Plane Iron Cap. Cap Screw. Lever Cap. Screw Frog Complete. "Y' Adjusting Lever. Adjusting Nut. Lateral Adj. Lever. Frog Screw & Bush'g Plane Handle. "Knob Handle Bolt & Nut. Knob Top Casting. | 16 05 20 06 30 05 10 10 10 | 0 42 25 17 05 20 05 30 10 10 10 10 10 40 20 | 0 42 177 05 20 30 05 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 | 0 457 278 055 200 300 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1 | 0 478 199 05 200 05 300 100 100 100 100 100 200 | 0 488 299 105 205 305 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1 | 0 489 199 050 050 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | 0 500 328 105 050 050 100 100 | 6 4899 0 205 0 305 0 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1 | 0 50 322 188 055 205 30 05 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 |

LEVER ADJUSTMENT AND SPECIAL PLANES.

| \$5000 B | MARKET OF | O E TO STORY | _ | | | | C124100 | NES | *** | | |
|----------|---|---|--------|----------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|----------------------|
| NO. | | LANE 10 | 4 105 | 122 | 127 | 129 | 132 | 135 | 340 | 62 | 97 |
| 112354 | Double Plane In Single " " Single " " " Sore Madj. Stud & Nu Lever Cap. " Sore Mandle Bolt & Mandle | 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 5 1 35 | 10 40 30 | 0 45 27 18 05 10 10 10 10 10 45 30 | 0 48 29 19 05 10 10 10 10 10 30 | 0 50 32 18 05 05 10 10 10 10 10 20 | 0 45 277 18 05 05 10 10 10 10 40 30 | 10 05 10 15 10 10 10 10 | 15 05 30 15 10 10 175 | 45 05 15 10 |



PRICES OF PLANE PARTS.

In several of the Planes, the Parts designated by the same name differ in form,

In these cases the corresponding parts are given the same number; and when the part is not shown directly opposite the number of the Plane, it will be found in another case on the plate.

Always give the Plane number and Part number when ordering Cutters or Parts.

SCRAPER AND CHAMFER PLANES.

| NO. | PART | NO. OF PLANE | 121/2 | 12% | 112 | 212 | 85 | 87 | 56 | 57 | 72 | 72% |
|---|---|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|----|----------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1 4 5 6 8 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 38 | Frog Comple Adjusting N Frog Screw Plane Hand Knob Handle Bolt Knob " Plane Handl Plane Botto | Screw ete lut | 60 10 50 | 70 10 80 | 35 10 20 15 10 | 10 10 20 | 30 | 30 05 20 20 10 10 | 20 | 16 05 10 10 10 | 10 05 30 15 | 30 15 10 |

RABBET AND ROUTER PLANES.

| NO. | NAME OF PART | NO. OF PLANE | 90 | 93 | 94 | 196 | 98 | 99 | 71 | 71% | 75 | 95 |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----|------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|------------------|----|------------------|
| 1 12 14 16 27 47 48 | Single Plane Lever Cap. Plane Knob. Knob, Bolt Plane Botto Cutter Bolt Extra Attack Collar | & Nut m Adj. Screw. | 175 | 2 10 20 | 250 | 120 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 10 1 00 | 10 | 0 20 10 80 |

CARRIAGE, CIRCULAR AND SCRUB PLANES.

| NO. | PART | PLANE | 100 | 10% | 10 c | 1136 | 113 | 201/2 | 40 | 40% | 51 | 74 |
|------------------------|---|-------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|----|
| 1123486788011234477858 | Plane Iron C Cap Screw Ever Cap Frog Complete Adjusting Not Lateral Adj. Frog Screw Plane Handle Handle Bolt Knob Plane Bottom Plane Bottom | ap | 18 05 25 05 30 10 05 20 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 0 457 188 055 055 055 055 100 105 400 150 | 0 457 18 055 055 100 105 150 150 | 0 48 29 19 05 25 05 30 10 130 | 0 383 215 05 25 05 305 10 05 15 10 100 | 0 383 105 255 055 055 100 05 150 150 150 150 | 10 05 10 10 10 10 10 70 | 10 05 10 10 10 10 10 100 | 0 489 199 055 056 055 100 105 215 100 3 00 | |









"BAILEY" ADJUSTABLE BLOCK PLANES.

A Block Plane was first made to meet the demand for a Plane which could be easily held in one hand while planing across the grain, particularly the ends of boards, etc. This latter work many Carpenters call "blocking in," hence the name, "Block" Plane.

"Bully" Block Planer are the highest type of Block Planes manufactured. All numbers have the most improved form of adjustment, which enables the user to no curately adjust the cutter either endwise or sidewise. The cutter rests on its seat at an angle of 20 degrees as against 45 degrees in the ordinary Bench Plane, and the cutter bevel is made on the upper instead of on the lower side. All have adjustable throats which permit of the opening or closing of the mouth as coarse or fine work may require. To close the throat, loosen the thumb screw on the front of the plane, move eccentric plane to right as far as desired, then tighten screw. To open throat, move plate to left. The thumb screw also acts as a finger rest while using the plane.

The "Hand-y" feature on the sides forms a convenient grip for the hand, and gives a feeling of security to the workman. Nos. 9% and 13% have an iron handle with rose wood knob extending from the rear (see cut). This enables the user to conveniently work the Plane with both hands, if he so desires.

Nos. 18 and 19 are distinctive in the method of fastening the cutter. The knockle joint in the cap makes it also a lever, and placing the cap in position clamps the cutter securely to its seat.

| | | ts seat. | - Lane | - | Toman' | Veimmings | Weight | 192.11 | 15. 5 |
|----|-------|------------|---------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|-------|
| 0, | 916 | 6 in. long | 27% STL | Cutter | Japan | Trimmings | 4.00 | 194 | 0 1 |
| | 15 | 7 10 | 116 | | Nickel | 44 | | 13/2 | |
| | 16 | 6 " | 156 | 111 | Dicker | 94 | | 176 | |
| | 17 | 7 * | 199 | 64 | Lamore | " Rosewood Har | odle " | 176 | 84 |
| | 944 | 6 " | 256 | | Japan | 45 44 | | 419 | 44 |
| | 1 644 | 7 " | 156 | 10. | - | Knuckle Joint | 88 | 1110 | |
| | 10 | E 10 | 184 | ** | Nickel | 10 11 11 | 48 | 146 | 28 |







STANLEY LOW-ANGLE BLOCK PLANES.

These Planes are designed to meet the demand for Block Planes having the cutters bring at a still lower angle than 20 degrees.

In the Low-Angle Planes the cutter rests on its scat at an angle of only 12 degrees, This angle permits of great ease in working across the grain on hard woods.

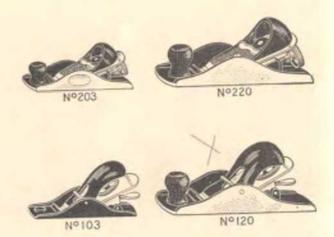
They are made with the same careful attention to detail as distinguishes the "Bailey" Block Planes, both as regards workmanship and material. They have adjustable throats (except No. 61) which allow of the opening or closing of the mouth, as course or fine work may require. To adjust, loosen the thumb screw on the front of the smaller planes, or the knob on No. 62 and move the eccentric plate to the right or left as a narrow or wide opening is desired.

The small planes, designed to be operated with one hand, have the "Hand-y" feature, All cutters are made of high grade steel and are adjustable endwise by means of the adjusting wheel at the rear of the plane.

No. 62 is especially adapted for use in cutting across the grain on heavy work, where more power is required than can be obtained by the use of the ordinary Block Plane. It is fitted with a rosewood handle and knob, and is designed to be operated with both hands.

No. 61 is similar to the No. 60% as regards size and trim, but the throat is not adjustable. The cutter is adjustable endwise and the plane is fitted with the "Hand-y" feature. On account of its size and simple adjustments, this plane will commend itself to teachers of manual training.

| No. 65 | 7 in, long | 1% in. Cutter | Nickel Trimmings | Weight 1% Ibs. | #1 35 1 20 1 25 1 10 2 85 1 10 1 30 |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|---|
| 6514 60 6016 62 81 63 | 6 14 | 194 11 | Japan " Nickel " | ** 114 ** | 1 20 |
| 60% | 6 " | 1% " | Japan ** | 13/4 | 1 10 |
| 81 | 6 " | 146 " | Nickel " | 11 200 11 | 2 85 |
| 63 | 1 " | 1% " | | - 186 - | 1 30 |



STANLEY ADJUSTABLE BLOCK PLANES.

The line of Stanley Adjustable Block Planes shows several different styles, varying as to size, method of adjustment and trim. All these planes are made with the same care as to workmanship and material as distinguishes all Stanley Yools.

The first plane listed, No. 263, is a new plane designed especially for manual training use. The bottoms and sides are ground and it is fitted with the well known "Hand-y" feature, which aids very materially in providing a firm grip for the hand of the user. The cutter is secured in its place by a lever fastened with a cam. It is adjustable endwise by means of the thumb screw shown at the rear of the plane. The knob is of rosewood and

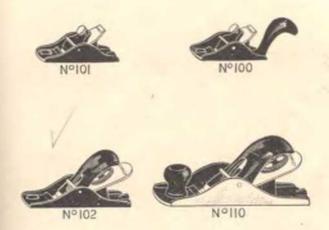
serves as a finger rest.

No. 220 is in many ways better adapted for average use than any of the cheaper block
planes made. It is ground on both bottom and sides. The cutter is made of high grade
planes made. It is ground on both bottom and sides. The cutter is made of high grade
steel, is fastened by a lever and cam, and is adjustable endwise by a screw adjustment
steel, is fastened by a lever and cam, and is adjustable endwise by a screw adjustment
operated from the rear of the plane. The knob or finger rest on the front of the plane is
operated from the rear of the plane.

No, 166 is for light work. The cutter is adjustable endwise, the form of adjustment being known as the lever adjustment. The small boss cast on the front of the plane serves as a convenient finger rest. The bottom is ground true and the sides neatly japanued.

No. 120 is similar in design to the No. 103, having the same form of cutter adjustment and cutter fastening device. However, in this plane the sides are ground, care being taken to have them parallel and, instead of the iron boss on the front of the plane, it is fitted with a rosewood knob which forms a convenient finger rest.

| miners search | # LOSCHOOL ST | INC. WATER CO. | | | 25 |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. 203 220 103 120 | 5½ in long 7½ '' 5¾ '' 7½ '' | 1% in Cutter 1% " 1% " 1% " | Screw Adjustment Lever Adjustment "" "" | Weight 1½ lbs. " 1½ " " 56 " " 1½ " | 50 85 75 85 75 |



STANLEY NON-ADJUSTABLE BLOCK PLANES.

The Block Planes shown and described under this heading are the best Non-Adjustable Block Planes on the market. For all kinds of ordinary work regulring the use of a block plane they are excellent tools. The cutters in all numbers are of a high grade of steel, and are as earefully tempered and ground as are those in the more expensive planes of

No. 101, only 31/2 inches in length, can be used for a variety of purposes. It is a very bandy little plane for household use and many mechanics carry one in their kits for odds and ends of light work. The boss on the front acts as a finger rest. The bottom is ground and the sides japanned

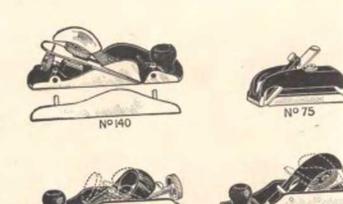
No. 100 is the same in all respects as the No. 101 except that it has an iron handle which just fits nicely into the palm of the hand, insuring the workman a firmer grip than is possible with the No. 101,

No. 102 is a light, serviceable, plane, 51/2 inches long. The bottom is ground and the sides japanned.

No. 110 is the most popular of all the non-adjustable block planes. Both the bottoms and sides are ground and, in place of the boss cast on the front for a finger rest, it has an apple-wood knob, stained black.

For those desiring a plane for ordinary work that does not require that the tool be frequently adjusted we strongly recommend this one.

| | | | | | | Each |
|---------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| No. 101 | 20% in Jones | 1 in Cutter | | Weight | 16 lba. | \$0 20 |
| 12/2/2 | 35/2 | 1 11 | Handled | 16 | 5/a ** | 25 |
| 102 | 33/2 " | 186 11 | - | 46 | 56 - A2 | 40 |
| 110 | 71/2 | 156 ** | | | 1% | 55 |
| | | | 83 | | | |



Nº131

STANLEY SPECIAL BLOCK PLANES.

Nº130

STANLEY BULL NOSE RABBET PLANE NO. 75 will be found very useful for working close up into corners or other difficult places. The mouth can be adjusted for different widths by means of the set screw on top of the plane, **Mach** Weight % 1b.

\$0 40 4 in. long 1 in. Cutter Japan Trimmings No. 75

STANLEY RABBET AND BLOCK PLANE NO. 140 is highly recommended. A detachable side will easily change it from a block plane to a rabbet plane, and vice-versa a combination that will be appreciated by many. The cutter is adjustable endwise, and

set on a skew. It has a resewood knob, \$1 40 Weight 11/4 lbs. Nickel Trimmings 1% in Cutter No. 140

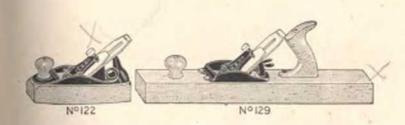
STANLEY ADJUSTABLE DOUBLE-END BLOCK PLANE NO. 131 1 a combination block and bull nose plane. It has two slots and a movable cutter scat. Decenter cutter seat and slot for ordinary block plane work. For use as a bull pose plane remove the cap and cutter, reverse the catter seat by throwing over the adjusting whell (see dotted lines in cut), replace the cup and cutter in the new position. The plane has the "Hand-y" feature, a rosewood knob, and the cutter is adjustable endwise. \$1 50

Weight 11/2 lbs. Japan Trimmings 1% in Cutter No. 131

STANLEY DOUBLE-END BLOCK PLANE NO. 130 has two slots and two cutter seats. The center seat and slot to be used for ordinary block plane work, the old slot and seat for use when it is desired to work same as a bull nose plane. The plant is a hardwood knob. Weight 1% Ibs.

Japan Trimmings 1% in Cutter 8 in, long No. 130 84





STANLEY ADJUSTABLE STEEL PLANES.

These Planes are much in demand for outdoor work where tools are apt to get knecked around and are subjected generally to more or less rough usage. The bottoms and sides are one piece of pressed steel, making them practically non-breakable. They weigh considerably loss than iron planes, and for light work on soft woods will be found very useful. The cutters are of the double type and are adjustable endwise by means of the small lever shown in the cut. The handles and knobs are made of rosewood.

| W. W. W. | | | | | | Each |
|----------|--------|----|----------|----------------|----------------|--------|
| No. 104 | Smooth | 9 | in. long | 234 in. Cutter | Wgt. 31/4 lbs. | \$2 05 |
| 105 | Jack | 14 | 19 | 216 " | 11 376 11 | 2 60 |

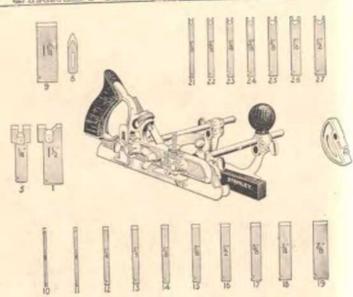
STANLEY WOOD PLANES-LEVER ADJUSTMENT.

This line of Planes is slightly lower in price than the "Bailey" Wood Planes. They have a simple lever adjustment, are well made, and for the Householder, the Parmer or the Amateur, or in fact for use in any place where extreme nicety of work is not required, make an excellent tool.

The cutters are of the double cutter type, of a high grade of steel and ground and board ready for use. They are adjustable endwise by means of a lever and are held in place by a lever thumb screw instead of a cam. The bottoms, handles and knobs are made of beech and the entire plane is well finished. Extra plane bottoms can be fornished at allerte cost.

| No. 122 | | | | | | | | | E | ach |
|---------|---------|----|----------|------|-----------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|
| 135 | Stmooth | 8. | in, long | .1%1 | n. Cutter | Wgt. | 2% | Ibs. | \$1 | 10 |
| 127 | 84 | 10 | See | 25% | 10 | - 60 | 3 | a | 1 | 50 |
| 129 | Jack | 15 | (43 | 216 | (%) | 100 | 334 | . 11 | 1 | 50 |
| 132 | Fore | 20 | ** | | 40 | 0.04 | 554 | | - 1 | 65 |
| 102 | Jointer | 26 | 40 | 2% | 34. | 36 | 1% | 18. | | 90 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

OLS, INC.



STANLEY "FORTY-FIVE" PLANE.

Seven took in one in compact and practical form. 1, Bending and Center Feeding no. 2, Plow. 3, Dado. 4, Rabbet and Filletster, 5, Match Plane. 6, Sash Plane. Plane.

The Plane has two principal parts, a Main Stock and a Sliding Section. The main 7. Slitting Plane. stock carries the handle, cutter adjustment, a slitting tool, depth gauge, and forms a bearstock carries the handle, cutter adjustment, a stitting tool, depth gauge, and forms a bearing for one edge of the cutter. The stiding section sildes on two arms secured in the stock and has a bearing for the other edge, allowing cutters of different widths to be used. A fence also sildes on these arms for use when working as a plow, beader or filtetster, to gauge the distance from the cutter to the edge of the board, and to keep the cutter at right angles to same. When used as a filtetster, the fence slides under the below of the Piane and determines the width of cutter exposed to the work.

The Plane is filted with some for use work the could be only and care be used either.

The Plane is fitted with spurs for use across the grain, etc., and can be used either right or left hand. The handle, knob and fence are made of selected rosewood. For beading at a distance from the edge of a board, attach cam rest (see cut at right of Plane) to the front arm between the sliding section and fence to prevent the feach of Plane) to the front arm between the sliding section and fence to prevent the feach of Plane. sagging. In certain work attach same to the rear arm to prevent the Plane from rocking Place

The Plane together with its 21 cutters is packed in a substantial box.

20 20 20

15

+= 44

-

11

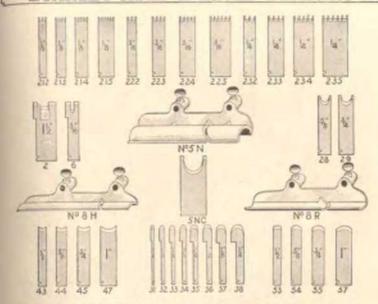
84 14

344 15 16

| No. 45 Nickel Plated The following cutters are | With 21 Cutters furnished with each Pi | Weight 9½ lbs. \$7.00 lane. The price is given in cas |
|---|---|--|
| duplicates should be required. Size Style No. 1 1½ in. Sash Tool 5 14 " Match Tool | | Size Style Style Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold |
| 8 Slitting Tool 9 1¼ " Filletster 10 1½ " Plow & Dado" | Tool 15 22 5 1 1 5 24 5 | The state of the s |

85

\$7 00



SPECIAL BOTTOMS FOR "FORTY-FIVE" PLANE.

In order to work Hollows and Rounds, or a Nosing Cutter in the No. 45 Plane, it is necessary to substitute for the sliding section, specially formed bottoms which are called by the same name as the cutters they are designed to carry, that is: Hollows, Rounds or

Nosing Tools,

A Hollow and its cutters will form a ROUND on the moulding being worked. A Round and its cutters will form a HOLLOW. A Nosing Tool and its cutters will form a MOLLOW. A Nosing Tool and its cutters will form a what night be called an exaggerated Round. It is very largely used for shaping the edges of start treads. Hollows and Rounds are made in four sizes and are usually sold in sets, a set comprising one Hollow, one Round and two Cutters. The price of a Nosing Tool includes one Cutter. Extra Nosing Tool Cutters (§ N C) \$0.25 each.

| No. 6 8 10 12 | Hollow and Round | 1/2 in, Cutters | Work % in, Circle | \$1 40 1 40 1 50 1 50 |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 5 | Nosing Tool | 111/10 " " " | a. 114 a. a. | Hach 1 00 |

SPECIAL CUTTERS FOR "FORTY-FIVE" PLANE.

| | Size | Style | Each | | Size | Style | Each |
|---|---|---|--|---|------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| No. 2 28 29 31 32 33 34 35 | 11/2 in. 9/10 in. | Sash Tool Match Tool Beading Tool Fluting Tool | \$0 50 30 30 30 30 30 30 | No. 212 213 214 215 222 223 224 225 223 | the second | Reeding Tool Reeding Tool | |
| 36 37 38 | 150 mm | 10 11 10 10 11 10 | 30 30 30 | 233 234 235 | 77774 | ii ii | 3 30 4 4 40 5 50 |



STANLEY "FIFTY-FIVE" PLANE.

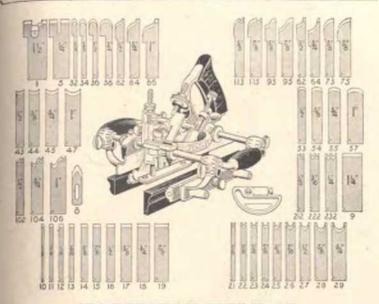
This Tool, in addition to being a Beading and Center Beading Plane, a Plow, Dado Rabbet, Filletster, and Match Plane, a Sash Plane and a Slitting Plane, is also a superior Moulding Plane, and will accommodate cutters of almost any shape and size. In fact, it is "A PLANING MILL WITHIN ITSELF."

The samples of work illustrated, show some of the mouldings that can be made with cutters regularly furnished with each Plane.

It has: A Main Stock "A" which carries the cutter adjustment, a Handle, a Depth Gauge, a Slitting Gauge, and has a steel bottom forming a bearing for one edge of the cutter. A Sliding Section "B" with a steel bottom gives bearing for the other edge of the cutter and slides on arms secured in the Main Stock. This bottom can be raised or lowered so that, in addition to allowing the use of cutters of different widths, cutters can be used having one edge higher or lower than the edge supported in the Main Stock. An extra support or stop is necessary for cutters which first enter the wood at a point between the outside edges, and is a benefit for such cutters which, if the Plane were accidentally tilted, would tend to gouge the work. The Auxiliary Center Bottom "C" which can be adjusted for width or depth, faifits this requirement. Fence, "D" has a lateral adjustment, by means of a screw, for extra fine work. The Fences can be used on either side of the Plane, and the rosewood guides can be tilted to any desired angle up to forty-five degrees, by loosening the screws on the face. Fence "B" can be reversed for center beading wide boards.

The Plane is fitted with Spurs, also a special Cam Rest, to be located on the front arm when working at a distance from the edge of the board, to keep the Fence from sagging, or on the rear arm on certain work, to prevent the possibility of the Plane rocking.

The four small cuts in the corners, show how the bottoms should be set for different forms of cutters, and the great importance of having the Pences adjusted so that the cutters will not run.



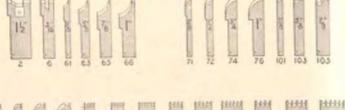
STANLEY "FIFTY-FIVE" PLANE.

The Handle and Pences are made of selected rosewood. The Plane together with its 52 cutters is packed in a steel box. Each

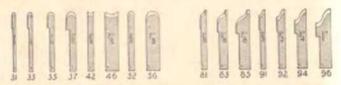
No. 55 Nickel Plated With 52 Cutters Weight 1514 lbs. \$14 00

The following cutters are furnished with each Plane. The price is given in case duplicates should be required.

| | Size Style | Each | Siz | e Style | Each |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| No. 1 58 89 101 112 133 145 167 118 122 223 223 | 13/4 in, Sash T 13/4 in Match 13/4 in Pillets 13/4 in | Each tool \$0 50 Tool 5 | No. 38 % | in. Fluting To | 50 30 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| 26 26 27 | 70 1 70 1 | 20 | 95 16 102 15 104 14 | " Grecian | # 45 50 |
| 28 | 25 | 1 30 1 30 | 106 1 113 56 115 16 | " 14 Round with | h Bead 45 |
| 32 34 36 | Nutin | g Tool 30 | 212 1/4 222 3/10 232 4/4 | Reeding, T | ool 2 Bead 20 |







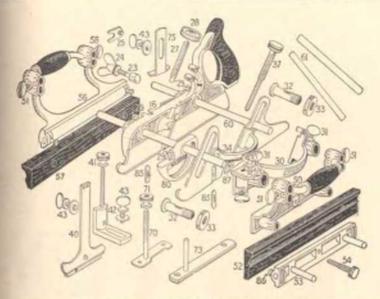
SPECIAL CUTTERS FOR "FIFTY-FIVE" PLANE.

These Cutters are regularly carried in stock and may be ordered by simply specifying the number of Cutter required.

Cutters of practically any form can be used in the Plane, which the owner can make

from blanks or order from sketch,

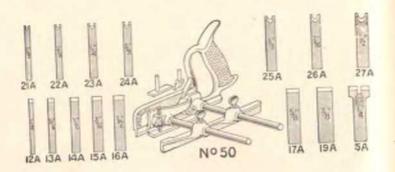
| | | 8 | äze | Styl | e | East | chi | | | Str | ie. | | Style | | | | Each |
|-----|----|------|-----|---------|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|---------|--------|------|---------|--------|
| No. | 2 | 114 | in. | Sash To | | 50 | 50 | No. | 91 | 45 | in. | R | oman (| Ogee | | | \$0 45 |
| | 6 | 3/10 | ** | Match T | tool | | 50 | | 92 | 35 | | | 11 | 10 | | | 45 |
| | 31 | Nia | | Floting | Tool | | 30 | | 94 | 34 | - | | 100 | Acre. | | | 50 |
| | 33 | Nia. | | (66 | 11 | | 30 | | 96 | 1 | 69 | | 41 | 46 | | | 50 |
| | 35 | Tie | | 11 | 800 | | 30 | | 101 | 44 | 911 | G | ecian (| Ogee | | | 45 |
| | 37 | 154 | | 3891 | 48. | | 30 | | 103 | 56 | 116 | | 69 | 60 | | | 45 |
| | 42 | 76 | | Hollow | | | 20 | | 105 | 56 | 74 | | 1965 | 100 | | | 50 |
| | 46 | 36 | | 8.0 | | | 20 | | 111 | 44 | | 34 | Round | with: | Bead | 1 | 45 |
| | 52 | 91 | | Round | | | 20 | | 112 | 16 | No. | 34 | 110 | 40 | 94 | | 45 |
| | 56 | 76 | | 460 | | | 20 | | 114 | | 64 | 14 | 944 | 1.0 | 49 | | 50 |
| | 61 | 54 | | Quarter | Hollow | | 45 | | 116 | 100 | EX. | 14 | 46 | 10 | 1.0 | | 50 |
| | 63 | 54 | 64 | 10 | 8.8 | | 45 | | 213 | 16 | * | 4 | Reedin | g Tool | 31 | sead | s 30 |
| | 65 | 15 | | 44 | 44 | | 50 | | 214 | 14 | 15 | | 60 | 40 | 4 | 910 | 40 |
| | 86 | | 44 | .81 | | | 50 | | 215 | 34 | | | 66 | 3.6 | 5 | 88 | 50 |
| | 71 | 16 | | Quarter | Round | | 45 | | 223 | 710 | | | 64 | 60 | 3 | 100 | 30 |
| | 72 | 1,6 | | ** | 14 | | 45 | | 224 | 714 | | | 79 | 10 | 4 | 14 | 40 |
| | 74 | 85 | | 16 | -99 | | 50 | | 225 | Sin | | | - 19 | 631 | - 5 | ** | 50 |
| | 78 | | 10 | 241 | 14 | | 50 | | 233 | 34 | | | 49. | .61 | 3 | 84 | 30 |
| | 81 | 86 | | Reverse | Ogee | | 45 | | 234 | 34 | | | .81 | 48. | 4 | 195 | 40 |
| | 83 | 164 | 10 | 4.6 | 8.6. | | 45 | | 235 | | ** | | 390 | 500 | 3 | -,197). | 50 |
| | 85 | 36 | 11 | - 14 | 44 | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | |

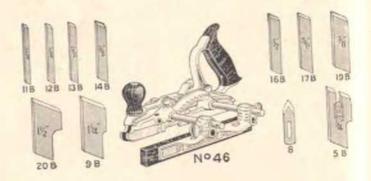


PARTS OF COMBINATION PLANES.

| | Name of Part | Planes Nos. | 45 | 46 | 47 | 50 | 55 | 141 143 | 444 |
|------|--------------------|---------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|------------|--------|
| No. | 1 Cutters | Per set | \$3,50 | \$2.00 | 51 00 | \$1.75 | \$6.00 | \$2.00 | \$1 25 |
| | 6 Main Stock or | r Bottom | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 1 25 | 3 00 | 3 00 | 2.50 |
| 2 | | | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 1.5 | ***** | ***** |
| 2 | | ing Nut | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | ***** | **** |
| 2 | | ip and Screws | | - 65 | - 05 | ***** | .00 | ***** | ***** |
| 2 | 7 Ac | ljusting " | 10 | ***** | (4)(4)(6) | 23335 | .10 | 40000 | 0.000 |
| 2 | 8 | " Wheel | | **** | 415.9 | **** | 10 | 27174 | ***** |
| 3 | 0 Sliding Section | en. | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 30 | 75 | | ***** |
| 3334 | 2 Thimbde | 260 | | ***** | | ***** | 15 | 20004 | 99.535 |
| 0 | d Chec | k Nut | | ***** | #9.X10 | **** | . 15 | TEATT | ***** |
| 3 | 4 Adjustable Bo | | 13744 | 40000 | ***** | ***** | 1 25 | 11111 | ALC: U |
| 3 | A tomorrow | Screw | ***** | ***** | CONTRACT | ***** | 20 | 12221 | ***** |
| | of Amaka Sunan and | | | ***** | **** | ***** | 39 | ***** | 43.30 |
| - 4 | 2 Angle Iron and | a Adjusting (| | | | | 33 | | |
| 5 | | 1 | 75 | 75 | | 75 | 1 00 | | 1 00 |
| 5 | 9 Tilliam Grand | Plate (Wood) | | | ***** | | 1.35 | 1.00 | Y 00 |
| 5 | 2 " From will | th Swivel | | ***** | **** | ***** | 20 | ***** | ***** |
| 5 | 4 Teft Hence Ad | justing Screw | ***** | **** | 25400 | SERRE | 40 | **** | ***** |
| 5 | 6 Right Fence | damanif ornew | | | ***** | ***** | 1 00 | 41444 | 1 35 |
| 5 | 7 | Tilting Plate | | 1 km v | 10000 | **** | 20 | **** | A 200 |
| 6 | O Long Arms | Per pair | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | ***** | ***** |
| 6 | 1 Short " | Name Person | 25 | 25 | 25 | | 25 | 50 | 25 |
| 7 | O Adjustable De | edly Conor | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 227 | |
| 777 | 3 " He | ading Stop | 20 | | | | 30 | 20 | **** |
| 7 | 5 Slitting Cutter | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | ***** | ***** |
| 8 | Cam Stop | and a | 40 | ***** | | 100 | 40 | **** | ***** |
| š | 5 Spurs with Sc | rews | 05 | 05 | 05 | 05 | 02 | ***** | 0.5 |

Screws Nos. 29, 31, 41, 43, 51, 58, 71, 76, 81, 86 and 87, \$0.10 each.







STANLEY COMBINATION PLANES.

The following are termed Combination Planes, as they combine different size a of cutters in one Main Stock.

Cutters for these Planes have the same numbers and prices as the "Fifty-Five" Plane cutters (see page 89). To designate the Flane for which the cutters are used, a letter is added—this letter, together with number, is shown in the cuts. In ordering, specify both the number and the letter. Extra parts are priced on page 91.

PLOW, BEADING AND MATCHING PLANE.

This is a very handy tool for light work. It consists of a main stock, carrying a spor, a beading gauge and a depth gauge, and forming a support for one side of the cutter; a sliding section, carrying a spar and forming a support for the other side of the cutter, and a fence with a 5 inch adjustment. The handle is metal, being a part of the main stock.

The cutters comprise 7 plow and dado bits, ¼, ½, ½, ½, ½, ½, ¼ and ½ inch; 7 beading tools, ¼, ½, ½, ½, ½, , ½, , ½, and ½ inch; and a ¼ inch tonguing tool.

No. 50 914 in. long Nickel Plated 15 Cutters Weight 31/3 lbs. Each \$5 00

PLOW, DADO, FILLETSTER AND MATCHING PLANE.

Skew cutters are the feature of this Plane. It consists of a main stock carrying a spur, a depth gauge and a slitting cutter, a sliding section carrying a spur and forming an extra sole for the Plane, and a fence (rosewood face) which can be set for either plow or filletster work. It has a rosewood handle and knob.

The cutters comprise 8 plow and dado bits, %, 14, %, 8, 14, 14, 14 and 114 inch; a 114 inch filletster cutter; a 14 inch tonguing tool, and a slitting cutter.

No. 46 10% in, long Nickel Plated 11 Cutters Weight 5% lbs. Each \$5 00

DADO PLANE.

This is the main stock with spur, slitting tool, depth gauge, and the sliding section with spur, used in Plane No. 46, but without the fence, and with fewer cutters.

The cutters comprise 5 dado bits, %, 1/2, 1/4. Us and 11/4 inch, and a slitting cutter.

No. 47 M44 in, long Nickel Plated 6 Cutters Weight 31/4 lbs. Each \$4 00

BULL NOSE PLOW, FILLETSTER AND MATCHING PLANE.

This Plane has two interchangeable front parts that make it either an ordinary plow or a ball mose plow. With the ball nose attachment the cutter will easily work up to and into a ½ inch hole or any larger size, as in such fitting, stair work, etc. It consists of a main stock, carrying a spar, depth gauge, and slitting cutter (this stock accommodates plow cutters of different widths), a fence which can be set for either plow or filletster work, and a separate filletster bottom. It has a rosewood handle.

The cutters comprise 8 plow bits 1/4. 1/16. 1/4. 1/16. 1/4. 1/16. 1/4 and 1/4 inch; a 1/4 inch filletster cutter; a 1/4 inch tonguing tool, and a slitting cutter.

No. 141 9% in. long Nickel Plated 11 Cutters Weight 51/2 lbs. Bach \$5 00

BULL NOSE PLOW AND MATCHING PLANE.

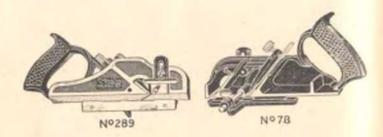
This is the main stock, with spur, depth gauge and slitting cutter, and the fence used in Plane No. 141, but without the filletster bottom and cutter. The cutters comprise 8 plow bits, 16, 16 is, 16, 16, 16, 16 and 16 inch; a 14 inch tonguing tool, and a slitting cutter.

No. 143 94 in, long Nickel Plated 10 Cutters Weight 44 lbs. Each \$4 00

CONTRACTORY PRINTS D. LIBYEL CORRESPANT









STANLEY RABBET PLANES.

HANDLED IRON RABBET PLANES.

These Planes will lie perfectly flat on either side and can be used equally as well with sight or left hand while planing into corpers or up against perpendicular surfaces.

Made in two styles, one fitted with a spur which permits them to be used for working across the grain, and the other without a spur Both styles are fitted with a stachable depth gauge. Extra cutters, \$0.20 each.

| Di maria | | | and the same of th | | | | 15000 |
|----------|------------|--------------|--|-----------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| No. 190 | 8 in, long | 15 in Cutter | Japanned | With Spur | Weight | 23/4 Ibs. | \$1 25 1 26 |
| 191 | 8 | 13% " | *** | - | ** | 256 17 | 1 28 |
| 192 | g 16 | 1 " | 91 | .66 | ARC 13 | 2 11 | 1 25 |
| 180 | B ra | 334 11 | 281 | | 88 5 | 25.6 11 | 1 10 |
| | R III | 115 " | 46 | | 88 | told in | |
| | 8 0 | 1" " | 16. | | 86 | 2 11 | 1 10 |

SKEW CUTTER FILLETSTER AND RABBET PLANE.

This Plane has an extra wide skew cutter. An adjustable spur is fitted to each side. The fence and depth gauge can be attached to either side; the plane is therefore entable for right or left hand work. The adjustable fence slides under the bottom, regulating the width of the cat. Remove arms and fence, and a Skew Cutter Rabbet Plane is obtained. Extra cutters, \$0.30 each.

No. 289 8½ in, long 1% in, Cutter Japanned Weight 9% lbs. \$1 75

DUPLEX. FILLETSTER AND RABBET PLANE.

This Plane has two sests for the cutter, one for regular work and the other where a bull-nose is required. It has a spar and a removable depth gauge. The adjustable fence can be used on either side and slides under the bottom, regulating the width of the cut. To work same as a rabbet plane, remove fence and arms. Extra cutters, \$0.20 each.

No. 78 81/2 in, long 11/2 in, Cutter Japanned Weight 3 ths, \$1 65

CURVE RABBET PLANE.

This tool will cut rabbets on circular or other curved and irregular edges. It works equally well whether the rabbet is to be cut on the entside edges of the work or on the edges of openings cut out of the surface of the work. It is provided with two cutters isstened together by a screw in such relation one to the other as the work in hand requires. The upper cutter acts as a spur for the lower and also cuts the side of the tabbet. The lower cutter is a skew cutter which follows the spur and cleanly cuts the bottom of the rabbet. The stock and handle are cust in one piece. The plane is fitted with an adjustable depth gauge. The fence is also adjustable and has a curved face.

No. 196 9 in. long Nickel Plated Weight 3 lbs. \$4 00

STANLEY IRON DADO PLANES.

The great advantage of these Dado Planes over those made of wood is that they will been true under all conditions even in the narrowest widths. They have skew cutters, an adjustable depth gauge, and two adjustable spars, one on each side of the plane. This adjustable feature permits of the spurs being adjusted to take up wear, as well as for the both of the cut.

The plane is made in seven sizes from ¼ inch to 1 inch in width. In ordering, always the number (89) and width of cutter desired. Extra cutters, \$0.20 each.

| M6, | 39 39 39 39 39 | 8 | in, long | 1/4 in. Cutter | Japanned | Weight 184 lbs. | Each \$1 65 1 65 1 65 1 65 1 65 1 65 1 65 |
|-----|----------------|---|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------|--|
| | 39 | 1 | 30 | | 15 | 194 | 1 65 |
| | 39 | * | 44 | 22 11 | 9.0 | 11 2 11 | 1 65 |
| | 39 | 8 | 46 | Mg 15 | 44 | w 2 m | 1 65 |
| | 39 | 3 | 46. | 176 | 16 | * 254 H | 1 65 |
| | 89 | | 44. | 1 " | | * 21/4 ** | 1 65 |
| | | | | | | -78 | |



STANLEY DOVETAIL TONGUE AND GROOVE PLANE.

This novel tool accomplishes a result sought for many years by wood workers in general, namely, to form a dove-tail tongue and groove with one hand tool.

It will cut any size grooves and tongues to fit with sides at flare of 20 degrees, where the width of the neck is more than one-quarter of an inch and the depth of groove not more than three-quarters of an inch. The tongue and groove are cut separately, and can be made with parallel or tapering sides. A circular containing instructions for assembling and operating is packed with each tool, or will be sent upon request. This circular also gives valuable suggestions as to the use of dovetail joints.

The compactness of the tool is shown in the illustration, where the cut on the left shows the Plane assembled for cutting the tongue, and that on the right the Plane assembled for cutting the groove.

Extra parts and outters for this Plane are priced on page 91.

No. 444 9 In. long

Nickel Plated

Weight 6 lbs. \$6 00

STANLEY ROUTER PLANES.

These Planes are for surfacing the bottom of grooves or other depressions parallel with
the general surface of the work. They are made in two styles, differing in the form of
throat. The closed throat is the ordinary form of roater plane; the open throat, an improved design, giving more freedom for chips and a better view of the work and cutter.
The latter has an attachment for regulating the thickness of the chip, and a second attachment for closing the throat for use on narrow surfaces. The bottoms of both styles are
designed so that an extra wooden bottom of any size desired can be screwed on, enabling
the user to router on large openings. A ½ and ½ inch cutter are furnished with each
Plane. Cutters have screw adjustment, and can be held as shown in illustrations, or on the
back of the cutter post, for bull-nose work. Price of extra parts and cutters on page 79.

No. 71 % in. long Open Throat Nickel Plated Weight 2% lbs. \$2 05 711/2 71/2 " Closed " " 21/4 " 1 65

STANLEY EDGE TRIMMING PLANE.

Designed especially for trimming or smoothing the ends of boards, such as sidings, etc., for a square or close fit. It has a right-angle rest or guide from the cutter edge, and the cutter works on a skew giving an easy shaving cut. In the rest or guide are two screw holes to which wood blocks of various bevels may be attached enabling the user to make a slanting cut. Extra parts and cutters on page 79.

No. 95 6 in. long % in. Cutter Japanued Weight 11/4 lbs. \$1 15

STANLEY DOOR TRIM PLANE.

This new Plane will make mortises for butts, face plates, strike plates, escutcheous, etc., up to a depth of 5½ and a width of 3 inches. Its original feature is the method of mounting the cutter, which can be instantly set to work from either end of the Plane or across it. In addition, the cutter is cushioned by a spring which prevents taking a heavier chip than can be easily carried. A fence regulates the position of the cut and insures the sides of the cut being parallel. The depth of the cut is governed by a positive stop.

By removing the fence and locking the cutter post with the thumb screw instead of using the spring a very superior Router Plane is obtained. The bottom is designed so that an extra wooden bottom of any size desired can be screwed on, enabling the user to router on large openings. The two handles as shown in the illustration, are of rosewood. Three forged steel cutters, %, % and % inch wide, are furnished with the tool. Extra cutters \$0.40 per set.

No. 171 11 in long Japanned Weight 3 lbs. \$2 75









STANLEY RABBET PLANES.

SIDE RABBET PLANES.

These will be found to be very convenient for side-rabbeting and trimming dados, mouldings and grooves of all sorts. A reversible nose-piece gives the tool a form whereby it will work close up into corners when required. They have rosewood knobs and are nickel plated.

No. 98 4 in long 1/2 in Cutter Right Hand Weight 1/2 lb. \$1 00 99 4 " 1/2 " Left " " 1/4" 1 00

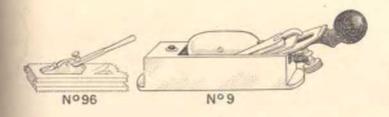
CABINET MAKERS RABBET PLANES.

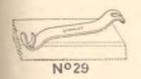
For fine cabinet or other work where extreme accuracy is required. The sides and bottom, being square with each other, the Planes will lie perfectly flat on either side, and can be worked either right or left hand. They have adjustable throats,—this means that the width of the throat opening, or mouth, can be widened or narrowed as curse or fine work may require. They are also fitted with the side groove or "Hand-y" grip feature. The cutters are adjustable endwise.

Plane No. 90 is of the Bull-Nose pattern so that it can be used close up into corners of other difficult places.

| No. 90 | 4 in long | 1 in Cutter | Nickel Plated | Weight 1 | lbs. | \$2 20 |
|--------|-----------|-------------|---------------|----------|------|--------|
| | 53/2 11 | 94 | 0. 11 | . 11 | 6 11 | 2 20 |
| | 636 " | 1 " | 11 11 | ** 16 | 4 10 | 2 60 |
| | 714 44 | 11.6 10 | 60 64 | " 2 | | 3 00 |

For price of extra parts and cutters see page 19,







STANLEY CABINET MAKERS SPECIALS.

BLIND NAIL TOOL.

This Tool can be attached to a 1/4 inch chisel (beveled edge up) and permits a shawing of any desired thickness to be raised, for blind nailing or for inlaid work. Black

No. 26 214 in. long

Nickel Plated

\$0.20

CABINET MAKERS BLOCK PLANE.

For Piano Makers and workmen in kindred trades requiring an extra fine tool for anishing hard woods, etc. The metallic handle can be attached to the top of either edge, and the sides, being accurately machined, it can be used for work with a shoot board in The mouth is adjustable for coarse or fine work and the cutter is planing mitres, etc. The mouth is adjustable for coarse or fine work adjustable endwise. Extra cutters 80.25 each. It has a rosewood knob.

Each

2 in Cutter No. 9 10 in. long

\$4 10 Weight 41/2 lbs.

CORNERING TOOLS.

These tools are used by Pattern Makers and att wood workers for rounding sharp edges. They have a different size cutter at each end and their form is such that no depth gauge is required.

Mach

\$0 25 25 Nickel Plated Vis and Vi in. Cutter 514 in long 710 " 34 29 514

CABINET MAKERS EDGE PLANE.

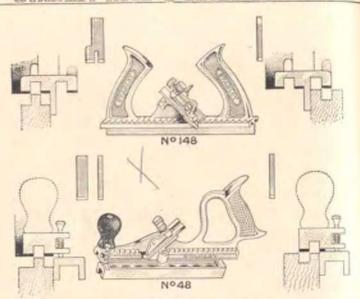
For Piano Makers and all Cabinet Workers. It has a cutter resting on a solid bed penc-Scally its entire length. The cutting edge being located at the extreme end of the Plane gives the tool the form of a chisel. No other plane can be worked in such a small space or so close up into corners. The cutter is adjustable endwise. Rosewood knob.

Extra cutters \$0.45 each.

Each

No. 97 21/4 in. Cutter 10 in, long

Weight 5% the. \$2.20



STANLEY MATCHING PLANES.

These Planes cut a tongue on the edge of one board to fit a groove in the edge of another board, so that when put together the surfaces of the boards come true. The straightness of both tongue and groove, and their distance from the surface, is governed by a feace. This fence is so designed that the distance of the groove from the side the fence engages is practically the same as the width of the groove. The distance of the other side from the groove depends upon the thickness of the board and the capacity of the Plane. When grooves are cut on center, the joint is practically of equal strength in all parts.

DOUBLE END MATCH PLANES.

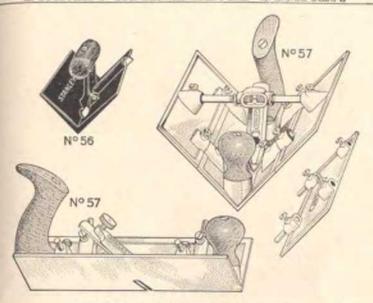
These Planes have two separate cutters, a plow and a tongue tool, both governed by one permanent fence. The tongue tool has one edge wider than the other, which overhangs one side when tonguing on center. Both tongue and groove are cut by working the took in the same direction, by merely reversing it end for end. The Planes are nickel plated and have iron handles cast with the body. Extra cutters \$0.65 per set.

| No. 146 | Cuts 14 | Groove, on | board | 96 80 | . to 3 / ln | Centers on | % in. | Wgt. | 11/2 lbs. | \$2 | 20 |
|---------|---------|------------|-------|-------|-------------|------------|-------|------|-----------|-----|----|
| 147 | 11 254 | P1 10 | 65 | 34 " | 共報 5 | 48. | 56 11 | 100 | 356 15 | 2 | 20 |
| 148 | 10 14 | 47 | 99. | 25 11 | | ** | TG 11 | 380 | 2% 11 | 2 | 20 |

SWINGING FENCE MATCH PLANES.

This form has two plow cutters of the same width, and one extra wide cutter. The fence in one setting exposes two catters for cutting the tongue, and, when reversed, leaves only one exposed for cutting the groove. On thicker boards than the plane works on center, the extra wide cetter is substituted for groove cutter when cutting tongue. Nickel plated. Rosewood knobs. Extra cutters \$0.20 each.

No. 48 Cuts 5/a Groove, on boards 5/4 in. to 11/4 in. Centers on 5/4 in. Wgt. 59/4 ibs. \$2 75



STANLEY CORE BOX PLANES.

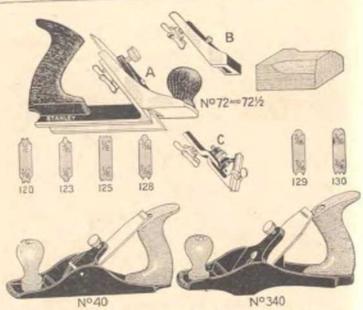
These Planes are designed for making circular core boxes. The principle by which this result is obtained, is that only a right angle may be inscribed in a half circle. The sides of the Plane are at right angles, consequently the point of the Plane will always cut on the circumference of the circle when the sides rest on the edges of the cut.

To make a core box, first lay out with scratch and compass the lines to which it is desired to work. With the Core Box Plane make a groove 14 in. deep, working out exactly to the guide line. This defines the edges of the cut. Next, with a gonge, chiscl or a plow, remove the middle portion of the core, leaving from 14 in. to 14 in. to be cut with the Plane. By using care to see that the sides of the Plane rest on both edges of the cut an accurate half circle will be planed out. These Planes will make tapered core bexes as well as straight, it being merely necessary to lay out and groove to the desired taper instead of parallel.

No. 56 is especially adapted to small core boxes, working semi-circles from % in. to 2 in. in diameter. The handle is made of rosewood.

No. 57 is adapted for large core boxes, and is furnished with one pair of extra sides, or as they are called, Additional Sections (see cut). Without sections, as shown at bottom of illustration, it will work semi-circles from 1 in. up to 2½ in. in diameter. With one pair of sections (see cut at top of illustration) it will work semi-circles up to 5 in. in diameter. Additional sections can be supplied, each extra pair adding 2½ in. to the diameter of the semi-circle that can be worked, up to 10 in. in diameter, the practical limit of the Plane. Price of sections, per pair, \$1,00. Handle and knob of beech.

No. 58 4 in. tong % in. Cutter Nickel Plated Weight 2 lbs. \$2.25 87 10 " " 34 " " " " " " " 4 40



STANLEY ADJUSTABLE CHAMFER PLANE.

This Plane will do perfect chamfer or stop-chamfer work. It has a ninety degree v bottom which acts as a mitre guide. To this is attached an adjustable front "A" having a flat bottom which carries the caster; this front can be set for different sizes of chamter.

Front "A", can be readily detached and a bull-mose front "B" (furnished with the Plane)
substituted, permitting the Plane to be worked close up into corners. Rosewood handle

An additional front section "C" can be substituted for either "A" or "B." This attachand knob. ment, together with (6) moulding eatters sharpened at both ends, makes possible the working of a variety of ornamental forms. With this front, the plane is known as No. 724. Extra moulding cutters, \$0.05 each. For prices of parts, see page 75.

\$2 20 Weight 3% ths. Japanmed 15% in, Cutter in, long 41/2 live. 6 Moulding Cutters 1% in Cutter No. 72%

STANLEY ROUGHING PLANES.

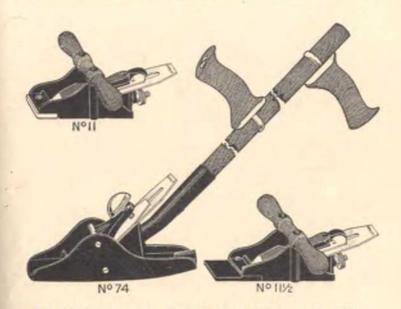
With these planes the user can quickly plane down to a rough dimension any board that is too wide to conveniently rip with a hand saw, an operation that is sometimes called "hogging". This is made possible by reason of the peculiar shape of the extra beavy cutter, the cutting edge of which is rounded instead of square. Handle and keep of beech. For prices of parts and extra cutters, see page 19.

| OF DEPOSIT | With Business or Fr | | | CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR | 41 10 |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|-----------------------|-------|
| No. 40 401/2 | #15 in. long | 114 in. Cutter | Japanned | Weig ht 255 lbs. | 1 50 |

FURRING PLANE.

For preparing humber as it comes roughly sawed from the mill. The construction of the bottom is such that it will remove the fur, grit, dirt, etc., and in fact "clean up" the sarface and get it ready for the bench plane quicker than any other hand tool. Handle and knob of beech. For prices of parts and extra cutters, see page 17. Each

\$1 65 Weight 24, lbs. Jananned 2 in Cutter No. 340 10 in. long



STANLEY FLOOR AND BELT MAKERS PLANES.

BELT MAKERS PLANE.

A Plane designed for chamfering down the ends or laps of a belt before fastening them together. It is very largely used by belt manufacturers, but it is also a valuable tool for all users of belting, enabling them to make repairs that otherwise would require that the belt be sent to the makers. The Plane is fitted with an adjustable throat, by means of which a wide or narrow opening may be given to the mouth or slot for the cutter. Cutter is adjustable endwise by means of the screw shown at the back of the Plane. Hardwood handle.

No. 11 5% in. long 2% in. Cutter Japanned Weight 3% lbs. \$2 20

HANDLED FLOOR PLANE.

It is designed for planing floors, bowling alleys, skating rinks, decks of vessets, etc.

The handle is 45 inches long, of hardwood and with double grips. This permits the plane
to be worked from a standing position.

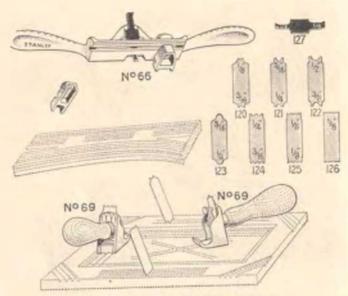
No. 74 101/2 in. long 25/4 in. Cutter Japanned Weight 211/2 lbs. \$4 96

SPECIAL FLOOR PLANE.

This Plane is fitted with an adjustable throat, permitting a wide or narrow mouth, according as coarse or fine work requires. It is designed for working from a kneeling position, the double handle making it an easy tool to work under such conditions. The cutter is adjustable endwise. Handle of hardwood.

No. 111/2 7 in. long 2% in. Cutter Japanned Weight 3% lbs. \$3 15

For prices of parts and extra cutters, see page 79.



STANLEY HAND BEADERS.

"UNIVERSAL" TWO HANDED.

This is an excellent tool for beading, reeding or fluting straight or irregular surfaces and for light routering. The sample illustrated shows some of the work that can be done with its use. With each beader are furnished a square gauge for straight work and an oval gauge for curved work. There are also furnished eight cutters sharpened at both ends and embracing the following assortment, 6 single beads 16, 76s, 56, 56s, 56 and 16 inches; 2 fluting tools \$\% and \$\% inches; 4 reeding tools (2 beads \$\% inch, 3 beads \$\% inch, and 3 beads 14 inch and 4 beads 1/4 inch), 2 routers 1/4 and 1/4 inch, and a 4/4 inch blank, which latter cutter the owner can file up as he desires,

The handles are curved so as to insure ample room between the workman's hands and the surface of the work. Made entirely of metal. Extra modalding cutters \$0.05 each

Foach

\$1 00 Weight 1% The. Nickel Plated 8 Cutters 1115 in long No. 66

SINGLE HANDED.

No. 69

This is a very handy little article. With it one can do all kinds of straight brading, reeding or fluting. The sample of work shown in connection with the tool illustrates

some of the usages to which it can be put,

The assortment of cutters that accompany each tool is the same as that furnished with the No. 66 Beader (except that there are no router cutters), comprising, 6 single bends 14. No. 14. No. 15 and 1/2 inches; 2 flating tools 1/4 and 1/4 inches; 4 reeding tools (3 beads \$50 inch, 2 beads \$5 inch, 3 beads to inch and 4 beads \$6 inch), and a \$6 inch blank.

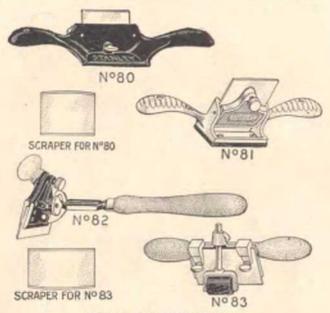
The body of the beader is of metal and the handle is made of maple and well ferruled. Mach

Extra moulding cutters \$0.05 each. in, long

\$0 75 Nickel Plated Weight % lb.

204

7 Cutters



STANLEY SCRAPERS.

HANDLED SCRAPER NO. 80 has a blade that may be spring to a slight curve by means of a thumb screw, giving ease of operation and quickness of cut. The handles are raised to protect the user's hands, and pierced so that the tool can be hung up out of the way when not in use. Body and handles cust in one piece.

No. 80 11 in long 2% in Blade Japanned Weight 1% lbs. \$1 00

HANDLED SCRAPER NO. 81 has a rosewood face for use in the finest cabine work. The handles are raised to protect the hands, and pierced so that the tool can be hung up out of the way when not in use. Body and handles cast in one piece.

No. 81 10 in long 2½ in Blade Nickeled Weight 2½ lbs. \$1 50

ADJUSTABLE SCRAPER NO. 82 has an adjustable single handle which can be tilted to give the blade any angle desired. Special blades of different forms and widths can be securely held in any position required, thus permitting the tool to be worked in many places inaccessable to other Scrapers. Handle and knob of hardwood.

No. 82 14½ in long 3 in Blade Japanned Weight 1% lbs. \$1 05

ROLLER SCRAPER NO. 83 has a roller back of the blade which acts as a support to relieve the strain on the wrists of the workman. Handle is made of beech and can be detached for working into corners.

No. 83 9½ in long 4 in Blade Nickeled Weight 1½ lbs. \$1 00

For price of extra cutters, see page 107,















STANLEY Nº 0



STANLEY SCRAPER PLANES.

DOUBLE HANDLE VENEER SCRAPER PLANES.

The handles are of rosewood with a double grip, and, being placed across the center of the tool, give it a good balance. The blades are adjustable endwise and for angle, and can be firmly locked in position desired.

They can also be used as Toothing Planes, doing excellent work in scraping off old paint or glue, and in roughing up the surface of wood preparatory to venecring same. For price of toothing cutters see below.

No. 12 has for many years been the standard for Scrapers of this design. No. 121/4 is the same except that it has an extra bottom, or face, made of resewood. This wood bottom is especially adapted for use on very fine work, as it renders less liable the possibility of marring or scratching the surface being worked upon. This bottom is detachable, and, when worn, can be readily removed and a new one substituted.

No. 1214 is the same style as No. 12 but is smaller, consequently lighter, and has a

narrower blade. An excellent tool for light work.

| No. 12 0¼ in, long 3 in, B 12¾ 6¼ " 3 " 12¼ 6¼ " 2 " | | 2 40 3 20 2 00 |
|--|--|----------------------|
|--|--|----------------------|

CABINET MAKERS SCRAPER PLANES.

When in use the blade rests against the front edge of the mouth under a slight pressure, In working the blade springs backward, opening the mouth and allowing the shaving to pass through it. As soon as working pressure is released the blade springs back to its normal position. Made in two styles, one, a Rabbet Scraper with handle and knob pivoted, to allow tilting for convenience when working into corners or up against perpendicular surfaces, and the other, without a rabbet mouth and with stationary handle and knob. Handles and knobs of rosewood. Each

No. 85 8 in, long 2 in Blade Rabbet Mouth Tilt's Helic. & Knob Wgt, 2% lbs. \$2 30

Regular Mouth Stationary " " 87 8 " 11 214 11 2 00

SINGLE HANDLE VENEER SCRAPER PLANES.

The No. 112 has a reservood handle and knob, having the same form as the regular "Bailey" Plane, and is preferred by some users to the two-handle or double grip form of Scraper Plane.

The blades are adjustable endwise and for angle, and can be firmly locked in position desired. It can also be used as a Toothing Plane, doing excellent work in scraping off old paint or glue, and in roughing up the surface of wood preparatory to venecring same.

For price of toothing cutters, see below.
No. 222 is a small handy tool, designed to be used with one hand and well adapted for Violin Makers and all Mechanics requiring a light adjustable scraper. It has a rose-

wood knob but no handle. It also has the "Hand-y" feature on both sides.

| | | | | | . 440 | 105.44 |
|---------|-------------|-------------|----------|--------------|-------|--------|
| No. 212 | 53½ in long | 1% in Blade | Japanned | Wgt, 1½ the. | \$1 | 50 |
| | | 3 11 | 11 | 11 4 11 | | |
| 316 | | - | | | | |

STANLEY HAND SCRAPERS.

These Scrapers are made of high grade English steel, and great care is taken to give them a special temper for this work.

| The state of the s | | | Thich |
|--|-------------|------------|--------|
| No. 0 | 2½ in, wide | ā in. long | \$0.21 |
| 0 | 3 | 4 11 | 21 |
| 0 | 3 " | 5 11 | 25 |
| 0 | 3 11 | 6 " | 25 |
| 0 | 355 " | 6 " | 30 |

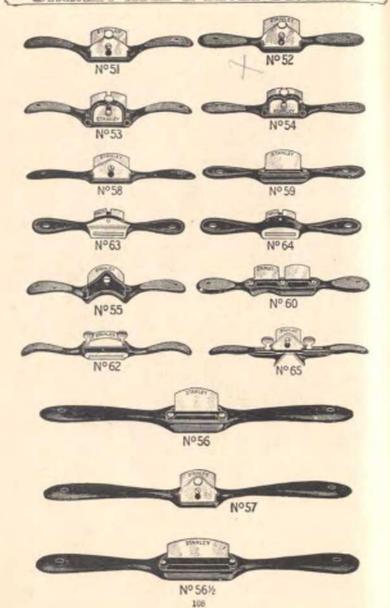
EXTRA SCRAPER BLADES.

| | | | A A STATE OF THE S | Each |
|-----|----------|--------------|--|--------|
| Por | Scrapers | Nos. 12, 125 | 6, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 87 and 112 | \$0 20 |
| 10 | 11 | 1254 | | 18 |
| 60 | ** | 212 | | 15 |
| 16 | ** | 70 | | 13 |

TOOTHING CUTTERS 22, 28, or 32 teeth to the Inch.

Each \$0 30

STABILITY MULLE & LIEVIEL CORURARY



BAILEY IRON SPOKE SHAVES.

These Spoke Shaves have cutters made from a high grade of steel, well tempered, and sharpened ready for use. The handles are japanned, and through each a hole is made to enable the owner to hang the tool up out of the way when not in use.

DOUBLE IRON, IMPROVED.

They have a cutter and cap iron, fastened by a thumb screw, in such a manner as to bring an even pressure on the cutter edge, and at the same time allow adjustment without the use of a screw driver.

Each

| No. 51 | Raised Handle Straight Handle | 10 in. Long | 214 in Cutter | \$0 30 30 |
|--------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 9.6 | Detailing triumate | 80 | 4.74 | - |

ADJUSTABLE MOUTH.

By means of a thumb screw the mouth can be opened or closed, as coarse or fine work may require.

| | | | | Encil |
|--------|-----------------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| No. 53 | Raised Handle | 10 in Long | 256 in, Cutter | \$0 38 38 |
| | Straight Handle | 10 ** | 254 11 | 2.9 |
| 5.4 | Series arangae | 40 | *76 | 9.0 |

DOUBLE IRON.

These Spoke Shaves differ, in that the cutter and cap Iron on No. 58 are held with one screw, while on No. 59 additional security is obtained by the use of two screws.

| No. 58 | Straight Handle Straight Handle | 10 in Long \ | 256 in. Cutter 256 | \$0 25 30 |
|--------|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|--------|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|

DOUBLE IRON (LIGHT).

These Spoke Shaves are designed especially for light work. They have straight handles and the cutter and japanned cap from are fastened by a thumb screw.

| No. 63 Convex Bottom 64 Straight Bottom | 9 in Long | 1% in Cutter | \$0 17 17 |
|--|-----------|--------------|--------------|
|--|-----------|--------------|--------------|

HOLLOW FACE.

This Spoke Shave has a cutter with a hollow face for all kinds of round work.

| No. 55 | Raised Handle | 10 in, Long | 255 in. Cutter | \$0 25 |
|--------|---------------|-------------|----------------|--------|
| TWO CI | FTTED | | | |

TWO CUTTER

Has two cutters and separate cutter seats, one hollow and one straight. The two forms of cutters in one tool make it a very handy Spoke Shave.

Each

| | | | | M3457-16. |
|---------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| No. 60 | Straight Handle | 10 in. Long | 11/2 in. Cutter | \$0.38 |
| 240. 00 | Straight Hamore | AM SIE, AJOSES | 173 tor. Contact. | 10.00 |
| | | | | |

REVERSIBLE.

Has two separate openings or mouths and two cutters. Can be worked to or from the user by simply turning the wrist at the end of each stroke.

| | | | | #148C11 |
|-----------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| No. 62 | Raised Handle | 10 in. Long | 24 in Cutter | \$0 50 |
| **W. D.Z. | SORTHWAY THE TRUE | AN SILL ASSESSED | WAR WHEN PERSONS ASSESSED. | 20 00 |
| | | | | |

ADJUSTABLE CHAMFER.

A very convenient tool. Can be adjusted to work chamfers up to 1½ inches (the width of the cutter).

| No. 65 | Raised Handle | 10½ in, Long. | 1½ in. Cutter | \$0 50 |
|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|
| | | | | |

COOPERS.

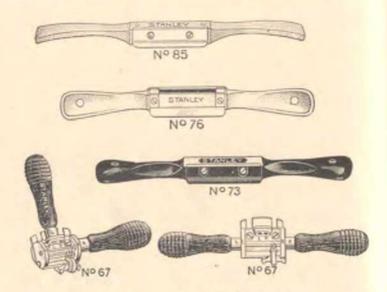
These are strong, serviceable tools for all kinds of heavy work where a Spoke Shave is required.

| No. 56 57 5636 | Straight Handle Raised Handle Straight Handle | 18 in. Long 18 ''. 19 '' | 25% in. Cutter | \$0 5 3 |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| 56% | Straight Handle | 19 11 | 4 | |

SPOKE SHAVE CUTTERS.

| No. Price Each | 51-12 \$0 08 | \$0 08 | 50 08 | \$0 08 | \$0 13 | \$0 17 | \$0 08 |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| No. Price Each | 80 08 | \$0 08 | \$0 13 109 | \$0 08 | \$0 06 | \$0 06 | \$0 06 |

INC.



STANLEY SPOKE SHAVES.

RAZOR EDGE.

So called from the shape of the cutter, which is hollow ground, giving an exceptionally keen cutting edge. They have an adjustable from, which can be moved up or down, giving the same effect as if the cutter was raised or lowered. The cutter itself is also adjustable. permitting a narrow or wide opening of the moath. With these two adjustments a coarse or fine shaving can be cut. Made with two widths of cutters and with several styles of handles. Extra cutters \$0 50 ruch.

| - | | | | | | | | | | MICH. |
|-------|---|-----------|--------|---------------|-------|---------|------|----------|-----|-------|
| No. 7 | 2 | Iron Hand | lie | Japanued | 11 is | n. long | | . Cutter | 100 | 00 |
| | 3 | 86 86 | | 69 | 11 | 61 | 255 | 25 | 1 | 10 |
| 7 | | 41 10 | | Nickel Plated | 11 | 10 | 2 | 14 | -1 | 15 |
| - | 6 | -86 36 | | M. | 11 | 54 | 252 | 66 | | 25 |
| | 1 | Rosewood | Handle | Polished | 11 | 91 | 2 | 10 | | 40 |
| | 2 | 64 | 68 | | .12 | 36. | 21/2 | 19 | | 50 |
| | 4 | Buxwood | Handle | 41 | 11 | 4.0 | 2 | 364 | | 40 |
| | 5 | 10 | 44 | 44 | 12 | - mi | 252 | 14. | 1 | 50 |

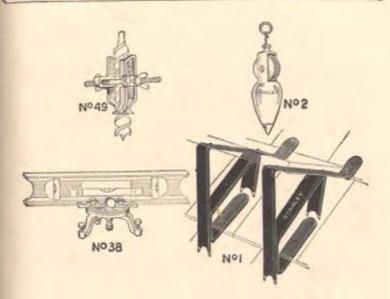
UNIVERSAL.

This will be found to be a very handy tool. The handles are detachable, and either one can be screwed into the top of the stock, enabling the user to work into corners or

panels, as no other Spoke Shave can do.

A recent improvement is, that one handle has a right and the other a left hand thread, and the proper sockets to receive them are threaded accordingly. This prevents any possibility of the handles working loose when the tool is in use. The handles as well as the sockets in which they belong are lettered to avoid mistakes. Two detachable bottoms are furnished, one for straight and the other for circular work. A movable width gauge allows the tool to be used in rabbeting. All metal parts are nickel plated and the handles are made of rosewood. Extra cutters \$2.20 each.

Black \$1 50



STANLEY ADJUSTABLE BIT GAUGE.

This Gauge can be attached to bits of any size up to one inch in diameter. Two projections engage with the twist of the bit, so that it can be accurately set for the bit to hore to any depth required. Stops on both sides of the bit insure it remaining upright when the desired depth is reached, thus preventing the worm being bent or broken.

No. 49 Bit Gauge

244 in, long

Nickel Plated

10 50 50

STANLEY ADJUSTABLE PLUMB BOBS.

These Plumb Bobs have a reel at the upper end containing a suitable length of line. A spring, which has its bearing on the end, will check and hold the Bob firmly at any point on the line.

No. 1 Plumb Bobs 31/2 in. long Bronze Metal, Polished \$1 50 1 75 5 ... 41/2 " Iron, Nickel Plated 92

STANLEY LEVELING STAND.

When used in connection with a wood or iron Level and a pair of Stanley Level Sights it will be found very convenient for determining levels from a given point to one at a distance. All parts are of metal, nicket plated. When ordered as No. 39, a No. 36, 12 inch Metal Level and a pair of Level Sights are also furnished.

No. 38 415 in. long 315 in. wide (with level and level sights) 3 70

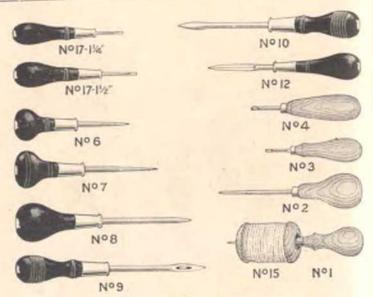
STANLEY ROOFING BRACKETS.

These Brackets are made of spring steel so constructed that any increase of pressure or weight from above increases their security by pressing the spurs into the shingles. Two steel spurs also project above the horizontal surface of the Bracket to secure the staging boards. There are no loose parts to get lost and no nail holes are made in the roof.

Bach

No. 1 Roofing Brackets 8 in. long 1 in. wide Japanned \$0 30

INC.



STANLEY "HURWOOD" AWLS.

"Hurwood" Awls have blade, shank and head formed of one piece of steel. patented projecting wings under the head, together with a rivet which passes through the steel ferrule, handle and shank securely fastens the blade in the handle. The handles are stained black. All points are carefully tempered.

| No. 17 | Brad Awl Scratch Awl | 114 or 115 in. Blade 284 in. Blade | in Dia. | Flat Point Needle Point | \$0 25 25 27 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---|----------------------|
| 7 8 9 10 12 | Tinners Awl Belt Awl Thong Awl | 20% 41% 41% 41% | 1 | Eye Point Needle Point Square Point | 29 28 28 28 |

STANLEY SCRATCH AND BRAD AWLS.

The handles are of hardwood and brass ferruled.

| The | handles are of hardy | rood and brass terruica. | | Hach |
|-----------|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------|
| No. 1 2 4 | Scratch Awl Brad Awl | 3 in. Blade %2 in. Dia. 3% 1. 1% or 1% in. Blade | Needle Point Flat Point | 50 05 05 05 |

STANLEY CHALK LINE REELS.

Made of hardwood and polished. With Nos. 13 and 15 are furnished 65 feet of strong. white cord, and with Nos. 14 and 15, a Stanley No. 1 Scratch Awl.

| WHILE | e cora, | which same to the same of | of street and or other | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | \$0.08 |
|-------|---------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|--------|
| No. | 11 | 4 in long | 21/4 in. Dia. | | 03 |
| | 12 | 3 | 2 " | 60 ft. Line | 08 |
| | 3 | 3 " | 2 " | Geratels AWI | 18 |
| | 5 | 3 " | 2 | 60 ft. Line and Scratch Awl | |
| | | | | 112 | |



STANLEY NAIL SETS AND CENTER PUNCHES.

These are made of the finest grade of special tool steel obtainable, that can be used in making tools of this class. They are hardened at both ends, and blued. The tips or points are carefully oil tempered and will stand the most severe test under all conditions.

The head is so shaped that there is little possibility of haznuer slipping from the tool.

In ordering, give number and size of tip desired.

STANLEY NAIL SETS have tips that are cupped and the edges are nicely rounded. The three smaller sizes have the same diameter shank; a heavier shank is used in the larger size.

| No. 11 | Nail Sets | 4 in, long | 25g in. Tips | Each \$0 12 12 |
|--------|-----------|------------|--------------|----------------------|
| 11 | 86 66 | 4 " | 294 | 12 |
| 11 | 11 11 | 4 " | 79/2 | 12 |
| | | - | 245 | 12 |

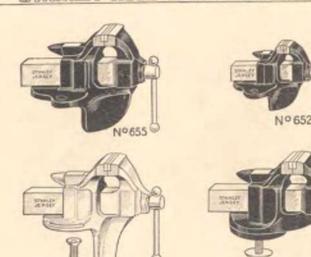
STANLEY CENTER PUNCHES have tips accurately shaped so that the extreme point is always in the center of the tool. The two smaller sizes have the same diameter shank; a heavier shank is used in the larger size.

| No. 10 10 10 | Center Punches | 4 in long 4 is 4 if | Sig in Tips | Fach \$0 12 12 12 |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | | | 200 | 1.6 |

STANLEY BOX SCRAPER.

This Scraper is designed for removing stencils and other markings from the surface of boxes, floors, etc. It has a large maple handle, 13 inches in length, hinged to the malleable iron bottom, making it possible to work the tool from any position above the surface. The face of the bottom and the edge of the cutter are slightly curved away from the center, an advantage in working.

| No. 70 | 13 in, long | O In Control | | \$0 50 |
|--------|--|--------------|----------|--------|
| | The state of the s | 2 in. Cutter | Japanned | \$0.50 |
| | | 113 | | |



STANLEY "JERSEY" VISES.

Stanley "Jersey" Vises are made especially for Jewelers and makers of small tools. They are strong and substantial. Only the best materials are employed in their construction, great care being taken to see that all parts fit accurately.

The Screw (body, head and collar) is turned from one piece of cold rolled steel, and has a square, lathe-cut thread. The Janu are steel faced, hardened, and are ground to insure that they meet squarely when tightened. Both back and front jaws are filed to a fit.

All styles of Stanley "Jersey" Vises may be had with either nickel or japan finish-The letter "N" following the number designates nickel finish.

STATIONARY BASE, HARDENED TOOL STEEL JAWS.

Nº665 N

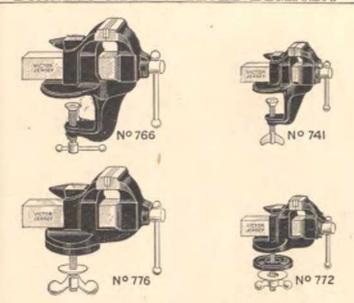
| | JAPANNED | E 97 - 16 | NICKELED Weight Each |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| No. 652 653 654 655 | Weigh 184 In. Jaws 314 lb 2 4 515 214 4 515 214 8 | s \$1 40 No. 852N | 1% In Jaws Stilte. \$1 90 2 2 00 2% 556 2 2 25 |
| CLAMP | BASE, HARDEN | ED TOOL STEEL JA | AWS. NICKELED Weight Each |
| No. 662 663 664 665 | 1% In. Inws 34/10 2 4/2 4 21/4 6 6 21/2 01/4 | s. \$1 60 No. 662N 1 76 663N 2 25 664N | 2 15 456 11 2 25 |

LAPANNED

| No. 672 | 1% In. Jawa | s 4 lbs. | \$1 80 | No. 672N | 1% In. Jaws | 4 Ibs. | \$2 30 |
|-------------------|-------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| 673 | 2 1 | 41/2 " | 2 00 | 673N 674N | 1% In. Jaws 2 214 | 43/2 " | 3 00 |
| 673 674 675 | 252 " | 934 " | 2 50 3 00 | 675N | | 934 " | 3 60 |

Nº 675

NICKELED



VICTOR "JERSEY" VISES.

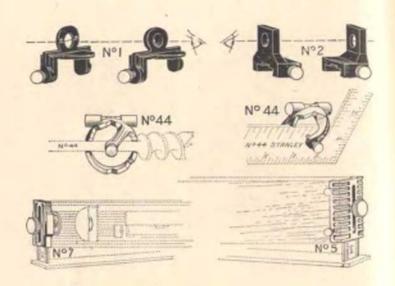
Victor "Jersey" Vises, while not having quite as fine a finish as the Stanley line are strong, serviceable tools, and have long been popular with both Mechanics and Amateurs. The screw (body, head and collar) is in one piece, turned from cold rolled steel, and has a square, lathe-cut thread. The steel jaws are hardened, and all jaws are ground to insure that they meet squarely when tightened. Both back and front jaws are filed to a fit.

Rach

CLAMP BASE, PLAIN IRON JAWS.

| No. 741 | 155 Inch Jaws | Japanned | Weight 3 lbs. | 50 70 |
|----------|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| 742 | 274 *** | 41 | 44 MIL 14 | 1 00 |
| 744 | 215 ** | 14 | 0 4 0 | 1 25 |
| 745 | 216 " | ** | 44 5 47 | 1 50 |
| 746 | 3 " | | . 344 | 2 00 |
| CLAMP B | ASE, HARDENED | TOOL STEEL J | AWS. | Each |
| No. 761 | 1½ Inch Jaws | Japanued | Weight 3 1bs. | \$0 95 |
| 762 | 18a of | 88 | 11 314 11 | 1 15 |
| 763 | 2 ** | 99 | 11 316 11 | 1 30 1 55 1 85 2 50 |
| 764 | 256 41 | - | | 1 55 |
| 765 | 219 *** | - | n esc si | 1 85 |
| 766 | 3 " | - | 874 | 2 00 |
| SWIVEL E | BASE, HARDENED | TOOL STEEL | JAWS. | Fach |
| No. 772 | 134 Inch Jaws | Japanned | Weight 3 lbs. | \$1 25 |
| 773 | 2 | | 33/9 0 | 1 45 |
| 774 | 23/6 54 | | 11 279 11 | 2 10 |
| 775 | 21/2 | | 01/2 | 2 05 |
| 776 | 3 | | 479 | 2 00 |

115



STANLEY LEVEL SIGHTS.

By the use of these ingenious devices, which can be attached to any Level, the owner has a convenient and accurate means for leveling, from one given point to another at a long distance away. When not in use the Level Sights are easily detached, and can be packed away in a small space for future use. Per Pair

\$0 75

1 Level Sights for Wood Levels No. 2 " Trom

Japanned

75

STANLEY BIT AND SQUARE LEVEL.

This tool has three pairs of V slots on its back edges. The shank of a Bit will lie in these slots, either vertical or at an angle of 45 degrees, and boring can be done with perfect accuracy. It can also be attached to a Carpenter's square, making it an accurate Plumb or Level.

Each

No. 44 Bit and Square Level

Brass Frame

\$0 30

STANLEY PITCH ADJUSTERS.

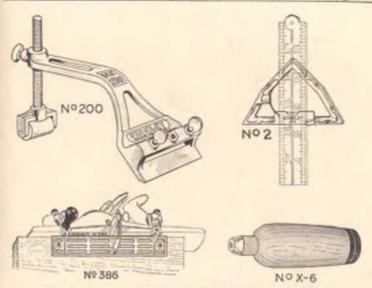
These can be readily attached to any Iron or Wood Level and securely fastened in place by means of a thumb-screw,

One edge of slide is graduated and a reading to determine pitch is taken from bottom of alide to bottom of frame.

The graduation on the scale is for he in, pitch per foot. To obtain this pitch with an 18 in. Level, the scale should be set to \$\frac{4}{22}\$ in.; on the 24 in., to \$\frac{1}{2}\$ in.; on the 30 in., to \$\frac{1}{2}\$ in. and so on

On any irregular length, a straight edge and rule may be used to lay out and adjust the slide for the pitch wanted.

Each No. Pitch Adjuster for Wood Levels Nickel Plated \$1 00 7 " Iron 44 1 00 116



STANLEY CUTTER AND CHISEL GRINDER.

A device for holding Plane Irons, Chisels and other similar cutting tools that they may be ground or boned to any desired angle or bevel, insuring an accuracy that is very difficult to obtain when the tool is held in the hand.

The tool to be sharpened is rigidly held in the Grinder by thumb screws and may be given any desired angle by means of the large screw attached to the roller frame which

raises or lowers the main body.

The Grinder is fitted with two thumb screws, consequently the tool to be ground is held much more firmly than is possible with the use of a single screw.

No. 200

Nickel Plated

Weight 154 lbs.

Hach \$0 90

STANLEY JOINTER GAUGE.

Designed for use in connection with all sizes of Iron, Jack or Jointer Planes. It will enable the workman to plane bevels of any angle between 30 and 30 degrees, or to square up the edges of loards with extreme accounter. All joints and bearing surfaces are machined. The method of attaching same to a Plane is such as to insure its being absolutely rigid when in use, and it is so constructed that it may be attached to either side of the Plane. The wooden knob can be placed at either end of the Gange. A hole is bored in each end of the Gange so that a wood face of any desired size may be attached.

No. 386

Nickel Plated

Weight 2 lbs.

Each \$1 75

STANLEY 3-ANGLE RULE TOOL.

A light, handy little pocket tool for Carpenters, Mechanics and Householders. It can be easily and quickly attached to any two foot rule that is one inch in width by simply slipping the rule between the spring and the boss as shown in the cut. In this combination it may be used as a Plumb, a Level, a Square, a T-Square, a Mitre Square, a 30-Degree Square, a Depth Gauge or a Marking Gauge.

No.

Nickel Plated

Weight 3 ounces

Each \$0 50

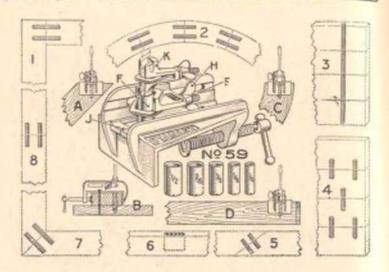
STANLEY IMPROVED AWL HAFT.

This is fitted with a four jaw chuck, machined and tempered. The knurled locking nut permits the chuck to be quickly closed or opened. The Handle is made of selected blokery, specially finished and the end is neatly leathered.

No. X-6

4 in long

Each \$0 20



STANLEY DOWELING JIG.

This tool is for the purpose of enabling the user to bore dowel holes in the edge, end or surface of work with case and accuracy. It will take any thickness of material up to three inches. It is also an excellent hit guide for mortising.

With the Doweling Jig the steel guide is automatically set to guide the bit properly when the Jig is clamped to the work.

Five steel guides 1½ inches long are furnished : (½, ½, ½, ½, 314, åd ½ inch.) To allow for variations in size of bits guides are made ½,00 of an inch larger than the sizes given.

In the illustration, which shows the tool complete, "E" is the slide carrying the steel guide "F," by means of which the lift can be brought to the required distance from the edge of work. Guide "F" is held in slide "E" by the screw clamp and thumb nut "H."

In laying out the work, first mark across the edge of the stock the desired location of the dowel hole from the end of the work,

Having decided upon the distance the dowel hole is to be from the surface of the work, place the bit guide in the slide, bringing the two marks on lower edge of guide the same distance from the end of the Jig as the centre of the dowel hole is to be from the surface of the work. The under side of the Jig is graduated for this purpose.

Then place the Jig on the work, bringing the mark " J," on the front of the tool, so that it is in line with the mark on the edge of the stock.

A depth gauge "K" is also furnished which can be used with or without the Jig.

Where used without the Jig, it should be set with the large and towards the point of the
bit; in using same with the Jig it should be set with the small end down. See cut.

Fig. A, the proper way of attaching Jig when boring dowel holes on mitred or special work.

Fig. B, the method used in boring dowel holes on the surface of a board. For this

work it is necessary that a temporary block be nailed to same as shown in illustration.

Fig. C, how the Jig should be attached to work when doweling segments of circles.

Fig. D, the setting of the Jig for all kinds of ordinary doweling.

Figs. 1 to 7 show various forms of work where the Jig can be used to good advantage as follows—L. Butted corner. 2. Circular segments. 3. Single matching. 4. Staggered matching. 5. Spicel Joint. 6. Mortising. 7. Mitered corner. 8. Butted Joint.

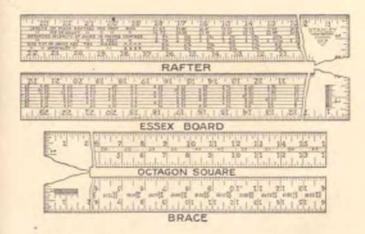
The Jig is made of metal, the working parts being milled true.

No. 59 Doweling Jig

Nickel Plated

Weight 116 lbs.

Ench \$1 75



STANLEY STEEL SQUARES.

Stanley Steel Squares are made with the same careful attention to detail and the same high quality of material and workmanship as distinguishes all STANLEY TOOLS.

Every square is weldless, or, in other words, made from one piece of steel, and all four edges are machined. Particular attention is called to the finish of all numbers and the depth and accuracy of the graduations.

Special care has been given to the simplifying of all tables used, so that the workman can get the measurements he desires with ease and rapidity.

The above illustrations show the special scales on the various numbers of squares and are explained on page 5121 and 123.

The names used to identify the different portions of the Square when describing its many uses are as follows:

BODY-The longer and wider member.

TONGUE-The shorter and narrower member.

FACE-The side visible (both body and tougue) when the Square is held by the tougue in the right hand, the body pointing to the left.

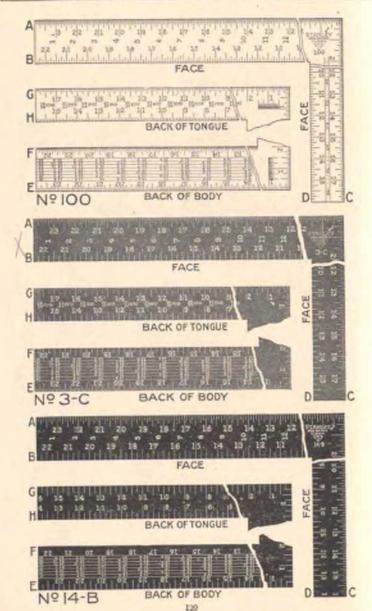
BACK -The side visible (both body and tongue) when the Square is held by the tongue with the left hand, the body pointing to the right.

The graduations on the edges of the squares are shown in the tables as follows:

| outside | Inside | outside | nside |
|------------------|--------|------------------|-------|
| Pace of Body A | 11 | Back of Body E | P |
| Face of Tongue C | D | Back of Tompue G | 31 |

Stanley Squares are packed in anti-rust wrappers and are made in a number of different styles and finishes, and all Royal Copper and Blued Pinished Squares have White Emameled Figures and Graduations.

This stamp appears on the face of all STANLEY Steel Squares.



STANLEY STEEL SQUARES (Continued).

ESSEX BOARD MEASURE—This measure is on the back of the body and gives the square feet and twelfths in any size board or timber. The tables are for boards one inch thick. For any other thickness multiply the figures given in the table by the thickness of the timber. The figures on the edge of the square form the 12-foot line of the table, and also represent the width of the board in inches. The figure 12 on the edge and the small figures in the column under it represent the length of the board in feet.

For example, to find the square feet in a board 8 feet long and 11 inches wide. Find 8 is the column under 12 on the edge of the square for the bright in feet; 11 on the edge of the square for the width in inches. Follow the lines to where they come together and 7.4 is found, which is the number of feet in the board. If the board is one-half of th's length, take half of this result. If double this length, then double the result.

The scale covers all lengths of boards, the most common from 8 to 15 feet being given.

OCTAGON SCALE—The Octagon or "8" Square scale is on the face of the tongue of the Square and is for laying out an eight sided figure on a square stick of timber so that when the corners are chamfered off to these lines the timber will have eight equal sides. The rule is to lay off \$\frac{5}{24}\$ of the width of the timber on each side of the centre for each inch in width, the marks on the scale are therefore \$\frac{5}{24}\$ of an inch apart, and each space is correct for one inch. That is, for a square five inches on a side, five spaces would be taken.

TWO FOOT SQUARES.

| | | | | | Gradu | ations. | | | |
|-------|--|--|---|----------|--|---------------|---------|------|----|
| No. | Pinish | Body | Tongue | A. B. | C. D. H. | F. G. 1 | 1. 1 | fach | 1 |
| 100 | Polished | | *********** | anisimi | | 2012/2019/04 | \$1 | 1 10 | 1 |
| 100-B | Ittued | 24 x 2 in. | 16 or 18 x 155 in. | 35e. 36 | Sec. 36. 3 | iz. 160. 160. | \$/10 1 | 65 | , |
| 100-N | Nickeled | (| | | | | *** | 1 53 | 3 |
| 100-0 | Royal Copper |) | | ******** | ********** | | 1 | 2 19 | , |
| 1 | Polished - | | ************ | ******** | | | *** | 1 01 | ľ |
| 1-8 | Blued | | ************* | | | | | 1 56 | 1 |
| 1-6 | Galvanized | 24 x 2 in. | 16 or 18 x 1% in. | \$5a. 14 | Sec. 14. 5 | in 14. 16n | 14 1 | 45 | |
| 1-8 | Nickeled | | ********** | | | | | 1 45 | 5 |
| 1-0 | Royal Copper. | | ************** | | | | 1 | 2 11 | |
| 2 | Polished | | | | | | | 93 | |
| 2-8 | Blued | | 16 or 18 x 11/2 in. | | | | | 48 | |
| | Nickeled | | ************** | | | | | 37 | |
| | No. 100 tim | | e, 100th Scale, Oc | | | | | | |
| | No. 1 lin | | e, and a scale, oc | | | or * | | | |
| | No. 2 lin | The second second | | | - | | | | |
| 3 | Polished | | | | | | | 84 | |
| - | Blued | 1 | | | | | | 1 39 | |
| - | Galvanized | | | | | | | 5 00 | _ |
| - | Nickeled | | 16 or 18 x 115 in. | | | | | - | |
| | Royal Copper. | The state of the s | *************************************** | | | | | 1 28 | |
| 5 | Polished | | | | | ******** | 100 | 1 94 | 70 |
| | Himed | 24 x 2 in. | 16 x 1½ in. | 36, 15 | 34, 34, 3 | 12 Wa | . 34 | 80 | |
| 0-1 | The second secon | | | | | | 100 | 1 35 |) |
| | No. 5 line | nas brace : | and Basex Board | Measure | The Control of the Co | | | | |
| | Polished | 201 | 40 40 | 100 | | | | - | c: |
| 14 | The contract of the contract o | .24 x 2 in. | 16 or 18 x 1% in. | 16, 14 | 36. 36. 3 | i 34. | 14 | 72 | 30 |
| 1-0-0 | E ANDREW | A MARIE TO THE PARTY OF THE PAR | | | 5.000 | 200 | 72 | 1 27 | 1 |
| | AND, AS ATTIC | Has Essex | Board Measure. | | | | | | |

Nº R-14-B

STANLEY STEEL SQUARES (Continued).

BRACH MEASURE—The Brace Measure Table is on the back of the tongue and is a very convenient arrangement of the common length of Braces in a large range of timber frames covering runs from eighteen inches to sixty inches.

The run both ways are given in the two left-hand numbers, and the length of the brace required is at the right hand in each set of figures.

For instance the first set is \$4 33.00.

The 24 showing the length of run and 33,95 the length of brace.

HUNDREDTH SCALE—This scale is in the corner of the square at the right of the Brace scale. It is one inch long divided in hundredths of inches, and subdivided into twenty parts by extending such fifth line above the others.

It is intended for use with the Brace scale or wherever decimal fractions occur.

This scale enables the workman to accurately lay off the exact number of feet, inches and hundredths required.

RAPTER MEASURE—Rafter or Framing Tables are on the face of the body and are computed for length of Main Rafters for seventeen different pitches of roof from 2 inches to 18 inches per foot. There are also the same number of tables for Hip and Jack Rafters, both for length and side cut. The run in every table is 1 foot.

The reference marks at the left end of the six tables on the square show clearly the uses of each, and taken in connection with the marks on the outside edge, used in the case of the side cuts, enables the workman to lay out work accurately and without danger of mistakes.

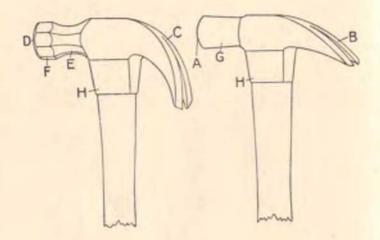
For example, to find the length of a Main Rafter for a Roof with an 8 inch rise to the foot run or 15 pitch. Under the 8 on the upper edge of the square will be found in the first line of the table designated at the left end as "Length of Main Rafters per foot run," 16.42. Multiply this by one-half the width of the building, and the whole length of the rafters will be found. Suppose the building to be 20 feet wide, 16.62 multiplied by 10-m14t.33 nuches, or 12.01 feet, which is the length of the rafter.

RAFTER SQUARES.

| | | | The second second | | Gra | duatio | one. | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|-----|---|----------------|
| No. R-100 | | Body | Tongue | A, B, | C, 1 | D, H, | ₽, | G, | H. | | 49 |
| R-100-8 R-100-N | Blued Nicketed | 24x2 in. | 16 or 18 x 155 in. | 31a. 14. | Vis. 3 | in Via | Ma. | Vin. | 310 | 2 | 04 93 |
| 100,000 | No. R | | Rafter, Brace, 100 | | | | | | rd | | |
| R-3-B R-3-N | Blued | 24 x 2 In. | 16 or 18 x 1½ in. | 35a. 36. | Sic. 5 | 4. 360. | | | | 1 | 15 70 59 |
| 11.00.11 | No. R | 3 line has R | after, Brace and I | issex Bo | ard M | leasur | | | | | |
| R-14 R-14-B | Polished Blued No. R | 24 x 2 in. -14 line has | 16 or 18 x 1½ in. Rafter and Essex | Vie. W. Board 3 | ₩. 5 feasu | ú. 34. re. | ** | 34. | 56 | 1 | 69 |

12 INCH SQUARES.

| | | | | | Graduations | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|---------|------------------|-----------|--------|
| No. | Finish | Body | Tongue | A, B, | C. D. E. F. | G, H. | Each |
| 10 10-B | Polished Blued | 12 x 1½ in. | 8x1 in. | 14. 14. | 14. 34. 14z. 34. | 312. 14 | \$0 55 |
| 12 12-8 | Polished Blued | 12 x 1/2 in. | 8 x 1 in. | 55m. 56 | No. 16. 152. 36 | . 15a. 16 | 1 07 |
| | | | 123 | | | | |



STANLEY HAMMERS.

Stanley Hammers are made of a special steel, carefully forged, hardened and tempered.

The Handles of all numbers, including those mahoganized, are selected, second growth, white hickory.

The improved method of fastening the Head to the Handle, makes it practically impossible for the Head to fly off.

The variations in the different numbers of Stanley Nail Hammers lie in the shape of the claw, whether curved (C) or straight (B), the shape of the face, whether flat (A) or rounded (D) (the latter called Bell Face), style of neck (E) and poll (F), and general finish.

The Bell Face pattern (B) differs from the Plain Face pattern (A) in that the face of the former is slightly rounded, rendering less liable the possibility of the Hammer Read marring the wood. In the Bell Face pattern the Neck (E) is of smaller diameter than the Poll(F), and either the Neck or Poll or both are round or octagonal. In all Plat or Plain Pace Hammers the neck (G) forms the poll and is either round or octagonal. These differences are clearly shown in the cuts.

All numbers are of the Adze Eye pattern (H).

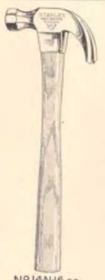
The Claws are of uniform thickness, so formed that they will grip and hold fast, at any point of the shank, all sizes and kinds of nails, enabling the user to draw them from the toughest kind of wood, even where the head of the nail has been broken off.

Nickel plated Hammers have all parts of the Head full nickeled.

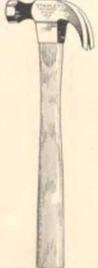
Polished Hammers have all parts of the Head polished, except the neck and under the claw, in which places they are blackened.

The weights, given in ounces, cover the Head only.

The over all length is taken from the top of the Head to the extreme end of the Handle. In ordering, give number and weight of Hammer desired.







Nº 14N-16 oz

Nº 13-16 oz.

STANLEY NAIL HAMMERS. ADZE EYE, CURVED CLAW, BELL FACE.

OCTAGONAL NECK, OCTAGONAL POLL, HICKORY HANDLE

| | Nie | ckel Plate | 1. | | | Polished. | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| No. 14-N | Weight . 7 oz. 13 ** 16 ** 20 ** | Over all 13 in. 13 " 13 " 134; " | \$0 95 1 00 1 05 1 10 | No. 14 | Weight 7 oz. 18 ** 16 ** | Over all 12 in, 13 " 13 " 1314 " | \$0 71 0 80 0 81 |

1334 " OCTAGONAL NECK, OCTAGONAL POLL, MAHOGANIZED HANDLE. Nickel Plated

| No. Weight Over all Each No. Weight Over all Mach 14-NM 7 oz. 12 in. \$1 05 14-M 7 oz. 12 in. \$0 85 13 " 15 16 " 13 " 15 16 " 13 " 0 90 16 " 18 " 17 0 90 16 " 18 " 18 " 0 90 16 " 18 " 18 " 0 90 16 " 18 " 18 " 0 90 16 " 18 " 18 " 0 90 16 " 18 " 18 " 0 90 18 " 18 " 18 " 18 " 18 " 18 " 18 " 18 | | CALCULATION OF A SECOND | dia . | | Polished. | |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| | 7 oz. 13 '' 16 ''' | 12 in. 13 " | \$1.05 1.10 1.15 | 7 02. | Over all 12 in. 13 " | \$0 85 0 90 0 95 |

ROUND NECK, OCTAGONAL POLL, HICKORY HANDLE.

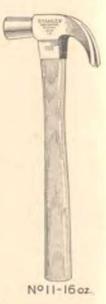
| Mickel Flated. | | | | | Polished. | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| No. 13-N | Weight 7 oz. 13 " 16 " 29 " | Over all 12 in. 13 " 13 " | \$0 95 1 00 1 05 1 10 | No. 13 | Weight 7 oz. | Over all 12 in. 13 " 13 " 131 " | Each \$0.75 0.80 0.85 | |

ROUND NECK, OCTAGONAL POLL, MAHOGANIZED HANDLE. Nickel Plated.

| No. 13-NM | Weight 7 oz. 13 = 16 = 20 = | Over all 12 in. 13 13 131 ₂ | Hach \$1 05 1 10 1 15 1 20 | No. 13-M | Weight 7 oz. 13 '' 16 '' 20 " | Over all 12 in. 13 " 13 " | Hach \$0.85 0.90 0.95 1.00 |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--|--|----------|---|------------------------------------|--|
| | | 1000 | 4 20 | | 800 | 1072 | 1.00 |







STANLEY NAIL HAMMERS.

ADZE EYE, CURVED CLAW, BELL FACE.

ROUND NECK, ROUND POLL, POLISHED, HICKORY HANDLE.

| ROUNDNE | JE ROU | MULDER | LOTIONED! WELLOWY | 12.8T.4 Why Writted |
|---------|--------|----------|-------------------|---------------------|
| No. 12 | | 5 ounces | 19 in, over all | Each \$0 53 |
| | . 20 | 19 11 | 13 " | " 60 |
| | 96. 3 | 16 ** | 13 " | " 65 |
| | 94 5 | 80 ** | 1316 | 70 |
| | 98 5 | 28 | 15 | 95 |

ROUND NECK, ROUND POLL, NICKELED, MAHOGANIZED HANDLE.

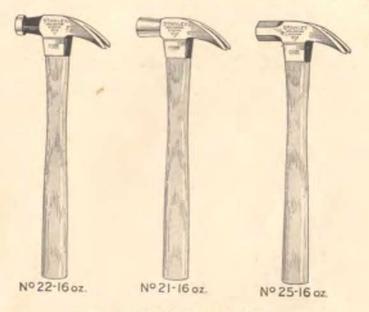
| KOUND NI | Ch. PO | UNU PULL, | NICHELED, DIVILOGRAMME | **** | - | |
|------------|--------|-----------|------------------------|------|-----|----|
| No. 12-NM | Weight | 5 ounces | 12 in over all | Hach | \$0 | 93 |
| The second | 9.6 | 7 10 | 22 11 | . 51 | | 95 |
| | 44 | 13 " | 13 6 | -00 | | 00 |
| | 4.0 | 16 * | 13 " | | | 05 |
| | 16 | 20 .44 | 1816 " | 14 | -1 | 10 |

ADZE EYE, CURVED CLAW, PLAIN FACE.

PLAIN NECK AND POLL, POLISHED, HICKORY HANDLE.

| PLAIN NE | OR WIND | LOPPIN LO | Lighto, menon i manusci | | |
|----------|---------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|----|
| No. 11 | Weight | 5 ounces | 12 in, over all | Each \$0 | |
| 2000 | 69 | 7 11 | 12 " | 41 | 55 |
| | -60 | 13 " | 13 " | 44 | 60 |
| | 16 | 16 " | 13 " | 97 | 65 |
| | 10.0 | 20 11 | 1315 " | - 44 | 70 |
| | 97 | 28 11 | 15" " | - 11 | 95 |

For box making and driving small spikes, some users prefer a Hammer having a creased or corrugated face. If desired, the No. 11-16, 29 and 28 or, sizes can be furnished with this style of face for 60c hist per dozen extra. In ordering, simply add the letter C to the number as—No. 11C-16 oz., No. 11C-29 oz., No. 11C-28 oz.



STANLEY NAIL HAMMERS. ADZE EYE, STRAIGHT CLAW, BELL FACE.

The Straight Claw pattern is designed particularly for ripping off light, old work. The peculiar shape of the claw enables the workman to do this more quickly and satisfactorily than with the Curved Claw pattern.

ROUND NECK, ROUND POLL, POLISHED, HICKORY HANDLE.

| No. 22 | F11 7 1 1 1 1 1 | The state of the s | M. L. Ers |
|---------|------------------|--|-------------|
| 240. 22 | Weight 13 ounces | 13 in. over all | Each \$0 60 |
| | 16 | 13 " | |
| | ** 20 ** | | 65 |
| | 20 | 181/2 " | 70 |

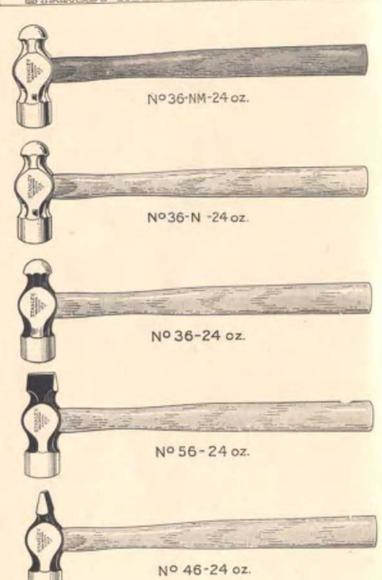
ADZE EYE, STRAIGHT CLAW, PLAIN FACE.

PLAIN NECK AND POLL, POLISHED, HICKORY HANDLE.

| | | HICKORI HANDLE. | |
|--------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| No. 21 | Weight 13 ounces | 13 in, over all | Each \$0 60 |
| | 14. 16 10 | 13 " | |
| | 84 AND 44 | | 65 |
| | * 20 * | 131/9 ** | * 70 |

OCTAGONAL NECK AND POLL, POLISHED, HICKORY HANDLE.

| N- 05 | THE PROPERTY OF THE POLICE PO | LISHED, HICKORY | HANDLE. |
|--------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| No. 25 | Weight 7 ounces | 13 in. over all | Each \$0 55 |
| | 4 13 4 | 13 " | " 60 |
| | " 16 " | 13 " | |
| | " 20 " | 131/4 " | " 65 " 70 |



STANLEY MACHINISTS HAMMERS.

Machinists Haramers are made with three styles of prins—the Ball Pein style, which is the one most commonly used, and the Straight and Cross Pein styles. The two latter styles are for peining or riveting in corners and other inaccessible places where the Ball Pein pattern could not be used, also for general light work.

The Necks are of the octagonal form, which adds greatly to their appearance. Nos. 38-NM and 36-N have all parts of the Head fail nickeled. Other numbers have polished Polls and Peins, the rest of the Head being neatly lapanned.

| polished Polis | and Penns, the fest of the h | tend being nearly juponiocal | |
|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------|
| BALL PEIN | I. FULL NICKELED. I | AHOGANIZED HAND | LE. |
| No. 36-NM | Weight 8 ounces | 13 in over an | Each \$0 90 |
| STORY THE STORY | 12 | 2.0 | " 1 00 |
| | 16 4 | 2410 | " 1 05 |
| | 27 | 16 " | " 110 |
| | 24 | 16 " | " 1 15 |
| | 11 28 11 | 16 " | 1 20 |
| | 42 | | |
| BALL PEL | N. FULL NICKELED. | HICKORY HANDLE. | 40 70 |
| No. 36-N | Weight 4 ounces | 10% in, over all | Each \$0 70 |
| | 15 6 10 | 12 | " 80 |
| | 10 80 10 | 13 | ** 85 |
| | 4.4 | 1415 " | 90 |
| | " 16 " | 35 " | 95 |
| | " 24 " | 36 " | " 1 00 |
| | 44 99 44 | 16 " | " 1 05 |
| | ** 92 14 | 16 " | " 1 10 |
| The latest transport | | N HANDIE | |
| BALL PEL | N, POLISHED, HICKO | RY HANDLE. | Each \$0 43 |
| No. 36 | Weight 4 ounces | 10% in, over all | Each 90 43 |
| | | (基準) | " 43 |
| | | 13 " | " 43 |
| | 8.6 | 1416 " | 45 |
| | 16 " | 15 " | 50 |
| | 11 24 11 | 16 " | 53 |
| | 11 58 11 | 16 | " 55 |
| | 11. 32 11 | 16 " | · 60 |
| | ** 36 ** | 16 | 9.0 |
| | ** 40 ** | 10 | 70 |
| | . 44 | 10 | - 80 |
| | 49 | 16 " | 90 |
| | | | |
| STRAIGH | T PEIN, POLISHED, H | ICKORY HANDLE. | |
| No. 56 | Weight 4 ounces | 10% in, over all | Each \$0 63 |
| 110.00 | or 6 11 | 12 (6) | " 63 " 63 |
| | ** 8 ** | 13 | " 63 " 63 |
| | " 12 " | 4.9 | 65 |
| | ** 16 ** | 16/2 | 10 70 |
| | 400 | 16 | ** 76 |
| | 24 | 16 | 90 |
| | 32 | 16 | " 85 |
| | 14 256 11 | 16 " | " 95 |
| | 11 40 41 | 16 " | " 1 00 |
| | THE PART OF THE PA | ORY HANDIE | |
| | IN. POLISHED, HICK | OKI HANDLE | Each \$0 63 |
| No. 48 | Weight & ounces | 10% in. over all | 63 |
| | 0 | 13 " | " 63 |
| | " 12 " | 14 | 63 63 |
| | 16 ** | 1436 | " 65 |
| | 11 20 11 | 15 *** | " 70 |
| | 24 | 16 | 75 |
| | " 28 | 16 ** | " 80 " 85 |
| | 32 | 16 " | · 95 |
| | 11 36 " | 1.00 | 1 1 00 |
| | 11. 40 -1 | 16 " | 1 00 |

129

U. S. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

LONG MEASURE (Measures of Length)

| Yes | | Feet | | Yards | | Fath. | 1 | sbot | Furt. | Mile |
|-------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|-------|------|
| 12 | TT | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | == | 3 | 12 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 72 | 100 | 6 | 422 | 2 | 111 | 1 | | | | |
| 108 | == | 1634 | - | 534 | == | 274 | = | 1 | | |
| 7990 | 42 | 660 | 32 | 220 | = | 110 | 42 | 40 | = 1 | |
| 63350 | - | 5380 | 19 | 1760 | 140 | 880 | 100 | 330 | = 8 | = 1 |

6080.26 Feet = 1.25 Statute Miles = 1 Nautical Mile or Knot.

SQUARE MEASURE (Measures of Surface)

An Acre = a square whose side is 69.57 Yards or 208.71 Feet.

CUBIC MEASURE (Measures of Volume)

A Cord of Wood = 128 Cubic Feet, being 4 feet × 4 feet × 8 feet.

42 Cubic Feet = a Ton of Shipping.

1 Perch of Masonry = 30% Cubic Feet, being 16% feet x 114 feet x 1 foot,

LIQUID OR WINE MEASURE

The U. S. Standard Gallon measures 231 Cubic Inches, or 8.3388 Pounds at 35 luches, of pure water, at about 35.85 degrees Fahr., the Barometer at 35 luches.

| | | | | | 1 | Dallome | 1 | Dicross. | Hog | phod | P | encedant | Pipes | Tun | Cubie |
|------|----|------|------|------|----|---------|------|----------|-----|------|----|----------|-------|-----|--------|
| - 4 | = | - 1 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | 280375 |
| 8 | = | 2 | 32 | 1 | = | | | | | | | | | | 57.75 |
| 22 | - | 8 | dis. | - 4 | 75 | 1 | = | | | | | | | | 231. |
| 1344 | = | 336 | = | 168 | п | 42 | = | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2016 | 34 | 504 | 12 | 252 | = | 63 | 22 | 136 | == | 1 | | | | | |
| 2488 | 38 | 622 | == | 336 | = | 84 | dil. | 3 | 22 | 136 | = | 1 | | | |
| 4002 | = | 1008 | = | 504 | == | 126 | 47 | 3 | == | .2 | = | 136 = | 1 | | |
| 8064 | 20 | 2016 | 10 | 1008 | 10 | 252 | 23 | 6 | 75 | 4 | 40 | 3 = | 2 | = 1 | |

A Cubic Foot contains 734 Gallons

The British Imperial Gallon contains 277.27 Cubic inches and = 1.2 U.S. Gallons.

U. S. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

DRY MEASURE

The Standard Bushel contains 2150, 42 Cubic Inches, or 77,027013 Pounds Avoirdupois of pure water at maximum density. Its legal dimensions are 1854 Inches diameter inside. 1854 Inches outside, and 8 Inches deep; and when heaped the cone must be 6 Inches high, making a heaped Bushel equal to 13 struck ones.

| Pints | | Quarts | | Gallons | | Pecks | - 3 | Dasdelle | | Cubic Inches. |
|-------|-----|--------|------|---------|-----|-------|-----|----------|----|---------------|
| 2 | = | 1 | = | | | | | | | 67.2 |
| 8 | 24 | 4 | 125 | 1 | 123 | | | | | 208.8 |
| 16 | = | 8 | = | 22 | 200 | 1 | 115 | | | 537.6 |
| 64 | Att | 32 | - 26 | 8 | - | 4 | 22 | 1 | == | 2150,42 |

The British Imperial Bushel contains 2213.2 Cubic Inches and = 1.08 U. S. Bushels.

AVOIRDUPOIS OR COMMERCIAL WEIGHT

The Grain is the same in Troy, Apothecaries and Avoirdupois Weights.

The Standard Avoirdupois Pound is the weight of 27,7015 Cubic Inches of distilled water weighed in the air at 25,83 degrees Pahr., Barometer at 30 Inches. 27,341 Granns = 1 Drachm.

| Drachma | | One. | | Lbs. | L | ong Qn | L Lo | og Cwt. | Long Ton |
|---------|-----|-------|----|------|----|--------|------|---------|----------|
| 16 | = | 1 | | | | | | FFF | |
| 256 | 197 | 15 | 72 | 1 | | | | | |
| 7108 | = | 445 | 64 | 28 | - | 1 | | | |
| 28672 | 66 | 1792 | - | 112 | = | 4 | - | 1 | |
| 573440 | | 35840 | 72 | 2040 | 40 | 80 | 22 | 20 | = 1 |

The above Table gives what is known as the Long Ton. The Short Ton weighs 2003 Pounds.

TROY WEIGHT

For Gold, Silver and Precious Metals.

| Grains | | Dwts. | | OZS- | | Lbs |
|--------|----|-------|----|------|----|-----|
| 24 | = | 1 | | | | |
| 480 | 90 | 20 | - | 1 | | |
| 5700 | = | 24) | 64 | 12 | 70 | 1 |

175 Pounds Troy - 144 Avoirdupois.

Pounds Aveirdupois X .8286 = Pounds Troy. Pounds Troy X 1.2153 = Pounds Aveirdupois.

The Jewelers' Carat is equal in the United States, to 3.2 Grains; in London, to 3.17 Grains; in Paris, to 3.18 Grains.

APOTHECARIES WEIGHT

United States and British.

In Troy and Apothecaries Weights, the Grain, Ounce and Pound are the same.

| Grame | | Scruptes | | Dinchma | | Oue. | | Lbs. |
|-------|-----|----------|-----|---------|---|------|---|------|
| 20 | 100 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 60 | 100 | 3 | 46 | 1 | | | | |
| 480 | ARC | 24 | TE. | 8 | - | 1 | | |
| 5760 | 220 | 288 | = | 96 | - | 12 | = | 1 |

THE METRIC SYSTEM.

WEIGHTS

| Metric Denomination | 6 E/T/ | i Valmes. | Equivalents in Denominations in use. Weight of what questify of Avoirdupois | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|------------|---|-----------------------|-----|--------|--------|--|--|
| Names: | | No. Grams. | 70 | ster at ma. Imum dens | Ty. | | gtit. | | |
| Millier or tonneau | 200 | 1,000,000 | = | 1 cubic meter | - | 2204.6 | pounds | | |
| Quintal | (100) | 100,000 | 500 | 1 hectoliter | 200 | 239.46 | pounds | | |
| Myriagram | - | 20,000 | - | 10 liters | - | 22,016 | pounds | | |
| Kilogram or kilo | = | 1,000 | - | 1 liter | = | 2.3065 | pounds | | |
| Hectogram | - | 100 | == | 1 deciliter | - | 8,5074 | ounces | | |
| Dekagram | - | 10 | 100 | 10 c. centimeters | - | 0.3527 | ounce | | |
| Gram | - | 1 | = | 1 c. centimeter | = | 15,432 | grains | | |
| Decigram | 816 | .1 | = | .1 c. centimeter | 100 | 1.5432 | grains | | |
| Centigram | - | .01 | - | 10 c. millimeters | 100 | 0.1548 | grain | | |
| Milligram | 34 | ,001 | = | 1 c. millimeter | ** | 0.0154 | grain | | |

MEASURES OF LENGTH

| Metric Deno | mina | tions and Values. | | Equivalents in Denominations in use. | | | | |
|-------------|------|-------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Myriameter | - | 10,000 meters | 20 | 6.2137 miles | | | | |
| Kilometer | 26 | 1,000 meters | - | 0.62137 mile, or J.250 feet 10 inches | | | | |
| Hectometer | = | 100 meters | yet | 538 feet and 1 inch | | | | |
| Dekameter | -27 | 50 meters | 100 | 333.7 inches | | | | |
| Meter | - | 1 meter | 400 | 39.37 inches | | | | |
| Decimeter | 100 | .1 of a meter | = | 3.987 inches | | | | |
| Centimeter | = | .01 of a meter | 64 | 0.3037 inch | | | | |
| Millimeter | 110 | .001 of a meter | = | 0 0394 inch | | | | |

MEASURES OF SURFACE

| Metric | Denom | sizations and Values. | Equivalents in Denominations in use. | | | | |
|---------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Hectare | 89 | 10,000 square meters | == 2,471 acres | | | | |
| Are | = | 100 square meters | = 119 6 square yards | | | | |
| Centare | 127 | 1 square meter | == 1,550 square inches | | | | |

MEASURES OF CAPACITY

| Metric De | news | minat | dot | n ex | nt | Valu | ies. | | | Eq | ilva | lost | s in De | DOD | dnatic | ren i | . 940 E | |
|------------|------|---------|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|------|---|-------|------|------|---------|-----|--------|-------|---------|----|
| Names. | × | o. Lite | TR. | | Cal | bic 2 | Erast | | | | | | | | | | DENITY. | |
| Kiloliter | = | 1,000 | = | 1 | cu | bic | met | er | = | 1.308 | cub | HC3 | rards | 02 | 264.1 | 7 | gallon | 5 |
| Hectoliter | mi | 100 | | .1 | cu | bic | met | er | = | 2 bus | h. 3 | 35 | preks | - | 25.4 | 17 | gallon | L |
| Decaliter | = | 20 | = | 10 | c. | dec | ime | ters | - | 9.08 | qu | art | 8 | = | 2.0 | 417 | gallon | s |
| Liter | 165 | 1 | 100 | 1 | C. | dec | ime | ter | = | 0.408 | qt | uart | | 39 | 1.0 | 2007 | quarts | |
| Deciliter | = | | | | | | | | | | | | inche | | | | gill | |
| Centiliter | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 138 | fluid o | ž. |
| Milliller | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | fluid d | t. |

"UNITED STATES" AND "METRIC" CONSTANTS.

LONG MEASURE

| Millimeters | × | ,03987 | 125 | inches | |
|-------------|------|--------|-----|--------|---------------------|
| Millimeters | 190 | 25.4 | 32 | inches | |
| Centimeters | × | ,3037 | 24 | Inches | |
| Centimeters | 461 | 2.54 | 200 | Inches | |
| Meters | = | 39.37 | - | Inches | (Act of Congress) |
| Meters | × | 3.981 | 22 | feet | James or Couglassay |
| Meters | × | 1.094 | 20 | vards | |
| Kilometers | × | .621 | - | miles | |
| Kilometers | -0- | 3290.7 | = | feet | |
| Kilometers | nje. | 1.6093 | 34 | miles | |

SQUARE MEASURE

| Square millimeters Square millimeters Square centimeters Square centimeters Square meters Square kilometers Hectares | 190 | .0015 645.1 .155 6.451 10.764 247.1 2.471 | Birril | square inches square inches square inches square foct acres acres |
|--|-----|---|--------|--|
|--|-----|---|--------|--|

CUBIC MEASURE

| Cubic centimeters Cubic centimeters Cubic centimeters Cubic meters Cubic meters | 100- | 8.69 | 111 | cubic inches fluid dractime (U. S. P.) fluid ounce cubic feet cubic vards |
|---|------|-------|-----|---|
| | X | 1.338 | 22 | cubic yards |
| Cubic meters | × | 264.2 | 42 | gallons (231 cubic inches) |

LIQUID MEASURE

| Liters | × | 61,022 | - | cubic inches (Act of Congress) |
|-------------|---------|--------|-----|---------------------------------|
| Liters | 200 | 38,84 | 100 | fluid ounces (U. S. Phar.) |
| Liters | × | .2042 | 162 | gallons (231 cubic inches) |
| Liters | - | 8.78 | No. | gallons (231 cubic inches) |
| Liters | - riber | 28,516 | 22 | cubic feet |
| Hentoliters | × | 3,531 | = | cubic feet |
| Hectoliters | × | 2.84 | 102 | bushels (\$150,42 cubic inches) |
| Hectoliters | 200 | .181 | Sed | cubic yards |
| Hectoliters | -0- | 25,42 | | gallons (221 cubic inches) |

WEIGHTS

| Grammes | X 15.432 = grains (Act of Congress) |
|------------------|---|
| Grammes | X 981 = dynes |
| Grammes (water) | + 29.57 = fluid ounces |
| Grammes | the 28 25 to company available and the |
| Grammes per cub: | o centimeter + 27.7 = pounds per cubic inch |
| | .7373 = foot pounds |
| Kilograms × | 2,3065 = pounds |
| | 5.3 m ounces avoirdunois |
| Kilograms + 110 | \$3.5 = tops (2.000 pounds) |
| Kilograms X pe | r square centimeter 14,233 m pounds per square inch |

CIRCUMFERENCES, AREAS, SQUARES, CUBES. SQUARE AND CUBE ROOTS.

| Advancing | by Sthean | d 4ths | | 1 | Ad | | g by | Decim 8. | als. | |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|-------|---|---|--|--|
| | Sq're Cabe. | Sur. Hook | Cubs Book | or No. | Cir- | Area. | Sq're | Cubes | Sqr. Boot. | Cube |
| \$ 0.000. 1 3.11 200. 1 4.32 1.25. 1 4.32 1.25. 1 5.30 2.00. 1 5.30 2.00. 1 5.30 2.00. 1 5.30 2.00. 1 5.30 2.00. 1 5.30 2.00. 1 5.30 2.00. 1 5.30 2.00. 1 5.30 2.00. 1 5.30 2.00. 1 5.30 2.00. 1 5.30 2.00. 1 5.30 2.00. 1 5.30 2.00. 1 5.30 2.00. 1 5.30 2.00. 1 5.30 2.00. 2 6.30 3.140. 1 7.45 4.00. 1 7.45 4.00. 1 8.30 5.40. 1 9.40 6.40. 2 9.40 6.40. 2 9.40 6.40. 3 9.40 7.47. 4 11.00 9.60. 5 14.10 1.10 9.60. 5 14.10 1.10 9.60. 5 14.10 1.10 9.60. 5 14.10 1.10 9.60. 5 14.10 1.10 9.60. 5 14.10 1.10 9.60. 5 14.10 1.10 9.60. 5 14.10 1.10 9.60. 5 14.10 1.10 9.60. 5 14.10 1.10 9.60. 5 14.10 1.10 9.60. 5 15.71 11.79 4 18.83 28.29 4 19.64 30.68 5 19.64 30.68 | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 | 1,000 1,118 1,225 | 1,040 1,077 1,112 1,125 1,275 1,285 1,330 1,300 | 1468 0468 0468 0468 0468 0468 0468 0468 0 | (1.28年 1.28年 1.28年 1.18年 3.74 1.88 3.74 3.77 5.62 8.79 7.53 6.91 11.93 | 7,009 | 25,04 29,13 31,33 33,64 35,24 49,26 43,54 49,57,77 60,8 64,77 51,8 64,77 77,4 64,6 84,6 88,3 | 21.95 27. 32.77 39.30 46.65 54.87 64. 74.09 85.18 | 1. (055 1. 158 1 | . 1855 . 1977 . 843 . 905 . 1 . 1063 . 1.110 . 1.110 |

CIRCUMFERENCES, AREAS, SQUARES, CUBES, SQUARE AND CUBE ROOTS.

Note.—To find the 4th power (or biquadrate) of a number multiply the square by the square.

To find the 4th root extract the square root twice in succession.

Diameters 10 to 90.

| Dia. | Cir- | Area. | Sqr. | Cube. | Sqr. Root. | Cube Book | Dis. | Cir- | Aroa | Sqr. | Oche. | Sqr. Boot. | Cabe Rost. |
|------|----------------|------------------|--------|---|--------------------|--------------|------|-------|------------------|--------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 10 | 31.41 | 78.54 | 100 | 1000 | 3,102 | - | 55 | 172.8 | 2775.8 | 75005 | 166373 | | _ |
| 11 | 34,55 | | | | 3.817 | 2.224 | 56 | 175.9 | 8463.0 | 23126 | 175916 | 7 420 | 3.803 |
| 12 | 37.60 | | 144 | | 3,464 | 9,980 | 57 | 179.1 | 231,8 | 22145 | 155193 | 7 850 | 3,853 |
| 13 | 49.84 | | 169 | | 3,600 | | 58 | 182,2 | \$542.1 | 3364 | 195112 | 7.616 | 8,871 |
| 14 | 43.55 | | 196 | 2744 | 3.740 | 2,410 | 59 | 185.4 | 2234.0 | 21483 | 2032279 | 7.681 | 3.563 |
| 15 | 47.13 | | 223 | | 3.873 | 2,400 | 60 | 158.5 | 2827.4 | \$3600 | 0215000 | 7.740 | 8 015 |
| 16 | 50,25 | | 256 | | | 2.550 | 61 | 191.6 | 4,5999 | 13721 | 221081 | 7,810 | 8,907 |
| 37 | 53.41 | | 280 | | 4,123 | 2,571 | | 194.8 | 3029.1 | 3844 | 238338 | 7.874 | 8.958 |
| 18 | 56,54 | | 331 | | 4.243 | 2.621 | 63 | 197.9 | 3117.3 | 3960 | 250047 | 7.937 | 8,979 |
| 19 | 50.60 | | 351 | 6500 | 4,350 | 2.008 | | 30E.1 | 3227.0 | 14006 | 252144 | 8. | 4. |
| 20 | 68.83 | | 400 | | 4.472 | 2.714 | 65 | 204.2 | 3318.3 | 4225 | 27-0925 | 8.062 | 4.021 |
| 21 | 65.97 | | 441 | | 4.583 | 2.709 | 66 | 207.3 | 365178 | 4336 | 237490 | 8.124 | 4,041 |
| 23 | 69,11 72,25 | | 481 | 10648 | | 2.802 | 67 | 210.5 | 3325.7 | 4489 | 330763 | 8.185 | 4.061 |
| 24 | 75, 79 | | 029 | | 4.710 | 2,844 | 68 | 213,6 | 3531.7 | 4604 | 314434 | (8,1246 | 4.082 |
| 25 | 78,54 | | 625 | 13834 | 9,590 | 2,885 | 60 | 216.8 | 3739.8 | 45.01 | 318500 | (8,307 | 4.102 |
| 26 | 81.68 | | 676 | | S 000 | 2.024 | 20 | 219.9 | 3948.5 | 4900 | 348000 | 98,367 | 4.121 |
| 27 | 84.82 | 572,5 | 729 | | 5.556 | 2.963 | 71 | 223,1 | 3359.2 | 3041 | 357911 | 8.426 | 4.141 |
| 28 | 87.96 | | 781 | 21300 | 5, 230; 5, 050; | 8, | 73 | 235,3 | 0071.5 | 2394 | 37/8348 | 8,485 | |
| 29 | 91,10 | | 841 | 24189 | | 3.007 | 74 | 232.5 | 4185,4 6300,8 | 5,470 | 389017 | 8.544 | 4.179 |
| 30 | 94,94 | | 900 | | | 8.072 | 75 | 235.6 | 6417.9 | 12470 | 400424 | 8.000 | |
| 31 | 97,89 | | 961 | 27791 | | 3,141 | 76 | 138.8 | 6536,5 | SAME. | 421870 | (8.000 | 4.217 |
| 33 | 100.5 | 804.2 | 1024 | 82768 | | 3,175 | 77 | 241.9 | 6035,6 | 2000 | 439076 465633 | D 4 115 | 4,200 |
| 23 | 103.7 | 855.3 | 1039 | | 5 745 | 3,208 | | 245.0 | 4778.4 | 60064 | 47 43832 | 2 500 | 4,554 |
| 34 | 8,201 | | 1155 | 83304 | 5.833 | 8.240 | | | 4001.7 | 62341 | 493032 | 17- POE | |
| | 110. | | 1225 | 42875 | | 8,271 | 80 | 8,122 | 5005.6 | S400 | 51:2000 | 10 OCC | 4,309 |
| | 113,1 | 1017.9 | 1295 | 49556 | | 8,300 | | 151.5 | 5153.0 | 62301 | 531441 | 0.044 | 4,327 |
| | 116.3 | 1075.2 | 1300 | 50333 | 6,083 | 8,332 | | 237.6 | 5281.0 | 67734 | 551368 | n'ess | 4,345 |
| | 119.4 | | 1444 | 54872 | 6.164 | 3,368 | 83 | 200,8 | 5410.6 | €880 | 571787 | 9 110 | 4,362 |
| | | | 1521 | 20319 | 6,243 | 8,301 | 84 | 263.9 | 5541.8 | 2006 | 500704 | 9.765 | 4,379 |
| | | | 1000 | 64000 | | 8,430 | 85 | 267.0 | 5674.5 | 7225 | 614125 | 9.990 | 4,397 |
| | | | 1081 | €8921 | | 8,448 | | 270,2 | 5808,8 | 7396 | 636056 | 9.924 | 4.114 |
| | 131.9 | | 1764 | 74088 | 5,481 | 3,476 | 87 | 273.3 | 5944.7 | 2560 | 658563 | 9.327 | 4.481 |
| | | | 1849 | 79507 | | 8,503 | | | 6083.1 | 77-44 | 081472 | 9,381 | 4.448 |
| | 138,9 | | 1936 | 85184 | | 3,530 | 89 | 479.6 | 年1250 | 1241 | 704969 | 9,434 | 4,465 |
| | | | 20,025 | 91125 | | 8,557 | | | 6361.7 | 8100 | 729600 | 9.487 | 4.481 |
| | 144.5 | | 2116 | 97836 | 6,784 | 3,583 | | | 6505.9 | 8281 | 783751 | 9.839 | 4,498 |
| | 147.7 | 1734.9 1809.6 | 200 | 100823 | 9,836 | 3.000 | | | 0547.6 | | 779688 | | 4.514 |
| | | | 0.001 | 110592 | 0.1625 | 3,634 | | | 6792.9 | | 804357 | | 4,531 |
| | | 1885.7 1963.5 | 1000 | 117649 | 2 000 | 3.60 | | | 62339.8 | | 830084 | | 4.547 |
| | 160.2 | | 9601 | 125000 | 0.071 | 8.684 | | | 7088.8 | 8023 | 507470 | 9.747 | 4.563 |
| | | | | 132651 | | 3,708 | | | 7238.2 | | 884736 | | 4.579 |
| | 166 5 | | | 140608 148877 | | 3.733 | | 304.7 | | | 919978 | | 4,595 |
| | 169.6 | | | 157464 | | 3,756 | 98 | 307.9 | | | PHIME | | 4.610 |
| - | 7.75 | 1 | 7 | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | | - STEELS | 44 | 811.9 | 7007.7 | NOUT. | 970290 | N-1600 | 4,025 |
| = | | - | - | _ | _ | | _ | | | | 1 | - | - |

CONTENTS (BOARD MEASURE).

OF ONE LINEAL FOOT OF TIMBER

| NCB. | 9.1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 31 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| 5 5 4 | 2.67 4 2.5 3 2.33 3 2.17 3 2. 8 1.67 2 1.67 2 1.5 1 1.5 1 1.33 1 1.17 1 | 1.75 1.75 1.75 1.75 1.75 1.75 | 5.33 5.4.67 4.83 4.31 3.82 3.82 2.63 2.63 2.63 2.63 2.63 2.63 | 6.67 6.25 6.83 5.42 6.17 3.77 3.77 3.29 2.5 2.5 | 7.5 7.5 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7.5 7 | 5.83 5.25 4.67 | 12. 11.33 10.67 10. 9.33 8.67 8. 7.33 6.65 6.5 6.5 | 13.5 12.75 12. 11.25 10.5 9.75 9. 8.25 8.75 | 15. 14.17 13.13 12.5 11.67 10.83 10. 9.17 8.33 | 16,5 15,58 14,67 13,75 12,83 11,92 11,008 | 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 | 19.5 18.42 17.43 16.25 35.17 14.08 | 21. 19.83 18.66 17.5 16.33 |

To ascertain contents of a piece of timber, find in the table the contents of one foot and multiply by the length, in feet, of the piece.

EXAMPLE: What is the Contents (Board Measure) of a piece of timber so in, x 7 in, 20 ft, long?

ASSERTING TO A POST OF THE CONTENT OF THE POST OF THE POST

ANSWER: 583 x 20 = 115,6 feet Board Measure.

PROPERTIES OF TIMBER.

| Description. | Weight per eable foot in the. | Tendle Strength per mp. im. in the. | Crushing Strongth per sq. in. In the. | Relative Strength for Cross Strenking White Proceedad 100. | Shearing Strength with the Grain the per sq. is. |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Ash Beech Cedar Cherry Chestnut Elm Hemlock Hickory Locust Maple Ouk, White Ouk, Live Pine, White Pine, Yellow Soruce Walnut, Black | 33 34 to 35.7 44 49 45 to 54.5 70 30 23.8 to 33 | 11,000 to 17,907 11,500 to 18,000 10,300 to 11,400 10,500 13,400 to 13,439 8 700 12,500 to 18,000 20,000 to 24,900 10,500 to 10,784 10,000 to 12,000 10,000 to 12,000 10,000 to 19,500 10,000 to 19,500 8,250 to 16,000 | 9,113 to 11,300 8,130 4,684 to 9,509 6,850 5,000 to 6,650 5,000 t 9,500 5,050 to 7,850 | 98 to 170 86 to 110 | 380 to 647 712 to 965 205 to 425 205 to 415 205 to 374 |

The above table should be taken with caution, as there is often very wide variations in any species.

CUT NAILS AND TACKS.

THE TERM "PENNY" AS APPLIED TO NAILS

The origin of the terms "six-penny," "ten-penny," etc., as applied to nalls, though not commonly known, is involved in no mystery whatever. Nalls have been made a certain number of pounds to the thousand for many years and are still reckoned in that way in England, a ten-penny being a thousand nails to ten pounds, a six-penny a thousand nails to six pounds, a six-penny a thousand; and, in ordering, twenty-penny weighing twenty pounds to the thousand; and, in ordering, buyers call for the three-pound, six-pound, or ten pound variety, etc., ustil, buyers call for the three-pound, six-pound, or ten pound, "the abbreviation by the Englishmen's abbreviation of "pun" for "pound," the abbreviation has been made to stand for penny, instead of pound, as originally intended.

LENGTH AND NUMBER OF CUT NAILS TO THE POUND

| SIZE. | Length. | Common. | Clinch. | Pence. | Finishing. | Pine. | Barrel | Casing. | Brada. | Tobacco. | Cut Spikes |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 84 58 83 84 64 54 64 74 84 104 105 106 | 114 m | 800 690 288 200 108 124 88 70 58 44 44 31 18 10 8 | 96- 74 es 83 46 42 88 83 83 | 84 64 48 35 30 20 20 | 1100 720 523 410 208 185 145 120 765 62 54 | 1000 700 808 | 800 500 876 224 130 | 328 224 128 110 91 71 54 49 33 27 | 195 98 75 65 40 27 | 150 96 82 68 | 28 22 1434 1139 294 8 6 53 44 25 |

TABLE FOR ESTIMATING QUANTITY OF NAILS

| Material, | Size of Nail | Lis. Required | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1000 Shingles, 1000 Laths, 1000 Sq. Pt. Bevoted Siding, 1000 Sq. Pt. Sheathing, 1000 "Sheathing, 1000 "Flooring, 1000 "Studding, 1000 "Farring 1 x z in, 1000 "Finished Flooring, 1000 "Finished Flooring, 1000 "Finished Flooring, 1% in. | 4d 3d 6d 8d 8d 10d 8d 10d 10d 20d 20d 8d to 10d Fin. | 5 18 20 25 20 40 15 5 10 20 30 | | |

GAUGING AND WANTAGE RODS.

GAUGING ROD

To ascertain the capacity of a barrel, insert the rod in the bung-hole, in a slanting direction, to the chine, note point on the rod which comes exactly in the middle of the bung-hole, on a line with the under side of the stave; then reverse the process, running the point of the rod to the chine at the other end of the barrel; and if the bung-hole is exactly in the middle of the barrel, the result will be the same as before, and the capacity of the barrel will be shown. If the measurements differ, add them together and divide by two, and you have the number of gallons the barrel will hold.

WANTAGE ROD

Having found the capacity of the barrel by use of the Gauge Rod, insert the Wantage Rod perpendicularly in the bung-hole, holding it so that the brass lip points toward the head of the barrel; lower it slowly until the lip comes just under the inner side of the stave, then withdraw it, being careful not to let the rod go any further into the barrel; and the mark where the rod is wet, on the line which has the full capacity of the barrel at the top, shows the number of gullons that are wanting to fill it.

GRIP OF LAG SCREWS IN OAK

| Diameter of Screw | 1/2 in. | No in. | % in. | % in. | 1 in. |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bepth of wood Force in 1bs. | 4960 | 6000 | 7685 | 11500 | 12020 |

PINE SHINGLES.

NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF PINE SHINGLES TO COVER ONE SOUARE OF ROOF

Table based on 4 inch width. For other widths multiply given number by 4 and divide by the width in question.

1 Square = 100 Square feet.

| Number of inches exposed to weather. | 4 | 435 | . 5 | 636 | 8 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Number of shingles per square of roof | 900 | 800 | 720 | 655 | 600 |
| Weight in 1bs. of shingles on one square of roof | 216 | 192 | 173 | 157 | 144 |

The number of shingles per square is for common gable roofs. For hip roofs, add 5% to these figures. The weights per square are based on the number per square. Shingles come 250 to the bundle. 4-inch shingles weigh 240 lbs. to 1,000.

PAINTING.

1 lb. paint will cover about 4 square yards first coat, and about 6 square yards for second coat.

| 1 | gal. | paint | will | cover | on stone or brick | Superficial feet |
|---|------|--------|------|-------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| | Tim. | 118 | 114 | 66 | on concrete, etc | |
| | 40. | 94.7 | 16.6 | 346 | on wood | 200 84 |
| | 86 | 109 | 61 | | on well painted surface of iron 600 | W # |
| | 10 | of tar | 99 | | first coat90 | 48 44 |
| | 44. | 111 | 200 | 88 | second coat | 04 89 |

ANGLES AND DISTANCES.

Angles and Distances corresponding to the opening of the 2-foot rule.

| Ang. | Dis. | Ang. | Dis. | Ang. | Dis. | Ang. | Dis. | Ang. | Dis. | Ang. | Dis |
|----------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|----------------|------|-------|----------|-------|
| .0 | IN. | 16 | IN. | 0 | IN. | 0 | IN. | 0 | IN. | | IN. |
| 1 2 | .42 | 17 | 3.34 | 31 | 6.62 | 46 | 9,38 9,57 | 61 | 12.18 | 26 77 | 14,78 |
| 3 | ,63 | 18 | 3.75 | 33 | 6.82 | 48 | 9.76 | 63 | 12.54 | 28 | 14.94 |
| 4 | .84 | 19 | 3.96 | 34 | 7.02 | 49 | 9.55 | 64 | 12.72 | 40 | 15,27 |
| 5 | 1.05 | 20 | 4.17 | 35 | 7.22 | 50 | 10.14 | 65 | 12.9 | 80 | 15.43 |
| 6 | 1.26 | 21 | 4.37 | 26 | 7.42 | 51 | 10.33 | 66 | 13.07 | 81 | 15.59 |
| 4 | 1.47 | 22 | 4,58 | 37 | 7.61 | 52 | 1 .53 | + 67 | 13.25 | 82 | 15,75 |
| 8 | 1.67 | 23 | 4.78 | 38 | 7.81 | 63 | 10.71 | 66 | 13,42 | 83 | 15.9 |
| 9 | 1.58 | 24 | 4.99 | 29 | 8.01 | 54 | 10.9 | 63 | 13.59 | 84 | 26,06 |
| 30 11 | 2.09 | 25 | 5.19 | 40 | 8.2 | 95 | 11.08 | 70 | 13,57 | 85 | 16.21 |
| 33 | 2.3 | 26 | 5.4 | 41 | 8.4 | 66 | 11.27 | 71 | 13,94 | 86 | 16.37 |
| 12 | 2.51 | 27 28 | 5.6 | 42 | 8.6 | 22 | 11.45 | 72 | 14.11 | 87 | 36.00 |
| 14 | 2.52 | 29 | 5.81 | 43 | 8,8 | 58 | 11.64 11.62 | 73 | 14,28 | 88 | 16.67 |
| 15 | 3 13 | 30 | 6.21 | 45 | 9.18 | 60 | 12. | 74 | 14.44 | 39 90 | 16,80 |

APPROXIMATE WEIGHT AND STRENGTH OF CORDAGE.

| Circum- ference in inches- | Diameter in inches. | Weight of 100 fatherns or 600 feet in 1bs. | Weight of 100 fathoms Tarred in the. | Strength of New Ropes In line. | No. of feet in 1 lb. | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 6 thd, 9 12 13 13 134 214 | 3/95 fm. 14 " 5/16 " 7/16 " 9/16 " 9/16 " 1/6 " | 12 18 24 30 37 46 65 80 80 100 142 170 200 271 300 271 300 301 401 402 403 403 404 405 405 406 407 407 407 408 408 409 409 409 409 409 409 409 409 | 177 24 34 45 50 50 55 55 100 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 2 | 540 780 1000 1380 1362 2359 3362 4300 5309 6250 7300 5000 1000 1200 14000 14000 14000 14000 14000 2556 2556 2556 2556 2556 3000 3000 3000 3000 3000 3000 3000 3 | 10 feet 10 fee | | | |

Note that strength given is for new rope. For safe working should be divided by ra.

AVERAGE SHRINKAGE OF CASTINGS.

Thicker castings, under the same conditions, will shrink less, and thinner ones more than this average.

| | Shrinkage per Foot | | Shrinkage per Foot |
|---|---|--|--|
| Cast Iron Brass Steel Mal, Iron Zipc Tin | 5% \$11. 5/6 11 5/6 11 5/6 11 5/6 11 5/8 12 5/12 12 | Aluminum Britannia Lead Copper Rismuth | %/s in. 170s :: 170s :: 171s :: 171s :: 171s :: |

WIND PRESSURE-POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT.

| Rise in inches per | Angle with | Pitch Proportion | Wind Pressure |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| foot of Run. | Horizontal. | of Rise to Span. | Normal to slope, |
| 6 8 | 38.25 26.33 33.42 | 16 | 16.8 23.7 29.1 |
| 12 16 | 45.00 53.07 | 8 | 21.7 29.1 36.1 38.7 39.8 |
| 18 | 56,20 | 1 1 | 39.8 |
| 24 | 63,27 | | 40.0 |

FLOOR LOADS EXCLUSIVE OF WEIGHT OF CONSTRUCTION.

| | Lbs. per Sq. Ft. | | Lbs. per Sq. Ft. |
|--|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Dwellings, Hotels, etc., Churches, Theatres, etc., Rall-rooms, Schools, Hay Lofts, | 70 70 80-130 80 80 | Grain Storage, Warehouses, Stores, etc., Factories, Office Buildings, | 80 100 150-460 100 |

WEIGHTS PER CUBIC FOOT.

| Material. | Weight Lbs. | Material. | Weight Lbs. |
|--|--|--|---|
| Cast Iron, Tin, Wrought Iron, Steel, Cast Brass, Gun Metal, Bronze, Sheet Copper, | 450 455 480 490 821 540 545 547 | Cast Silver, Lead, Gold, Platinum, Fresh Water, Salt, Ice, | 656 208 1,703 1,940 63% 64% 64% |

BRICKWORK.

Brickwork work is estimated by the thousand, and of various thicknesses of wall, runs as follows:

854 inch Wall, or 1 Brick in thickness, 14 Bricks per superficial foot 10% inch Wall, or 11% Brick in thickness, 21 Bricks per superficial foot 17 inch Wall, or 2 Brick in thickness, 28 Bricks per superficial foot 2136 inch Wall, or 236 Brick in thickness, 28 Bricks per superficial foot

An ordinary Brick measures about 814 x 4 x 2 inches, which is equal to 65 cubic inches or 25.2 Bricks to a cubic foot. The average weight is 414 Lbs.

APPROXIMATE WEIGHTS OF VARIOUS ROOF COVERINGS.

For preliminary estimates the weights of Various Roof Coverings may be taken as below:

Weights in ibs. per Square of

| Namo | Hoof. | (300 ag. ft.) |
|--|----------|---------------|
| Cast Iron Plates, % inch thick | | 2500 |
| | | 80-125 |
| FULL BILL CARDONALL | | 300 |
| | | 800-1000 |
| Iron Corrugated. Iron Galvanized Flat. | ******** | 100-325 |
| Iron Galvanized Flat. | | 100-350 |
| | | 900-1000 |
| | | 300 |
| CHEST THE PARTY OF | WWW. | 430 |
| Spruce, I inch thick | | 2000 |
| expensionly, unexpense or almost times three | | 400 |
| Chestuany, Ash, Hickory or tink I fush this | ole | 500 |
| ANDREW LIGHT 1/10 INCh UNION | | 300 |
| | | 500 |
| Curify sea, Fine | | 200 |
| | | 900 |
| | | 250-700 |
| | | 500-800 |
| # 1115 Children and a second an | | 650 |
| | | 70-125 |
| | | 1500-2000 |
| | | 700-1000 |
| | | 1000 |
| which while he of the second | | 2000-5000 |
| Zinc | | 200,900 |

FLOORING AND SIDING.

In estimating matched flooring, a square foot of 36 inch stuff is considered to be one foot Board Measure.

If the flooring is 3 inches or more in width, add 1/2 to assumed Board Measure to allow for the forming of tongue and groove; for less than 3 inches in width, add 1/2.

A square foot of 1 1/4 inch finished flooring is considered to be 11/4 feet Board Measure.

To calculate the Board Measure of same, figure as if (inch thick and add 60 per cent, to cover extra thickness and waste in tonguing, grooving, etc.

Siding is measured by superficial foot,

6 inch Siding nominal width actually measures 3 34 inches.

COST OF LUMBER.

When the cost or number of feet wanted is not shown in the table the result desired may be readily obtained by combining two or more of the figures given—for illustration, see examples on opposite page.

COST PER 1,000 FEET BOARD MEASURE.

| No. Feet | 10.50 | \$1,00 | \$2.00 | \$3,00 | \$4.00 | \$5.00 | 16,00 | \$7.00 | \$8.00 | \$9,00 | \$10.00 |
|-------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------------|
| 1 | ,0005 | .001 | .002 | .003 | .004 | ,005 | .006 | .007 | .008 | .000 | .01 |
| 2 | .001 | ,002 | .004 | ,000 | .008 | .01 | .012 | .014 | .016 | .018 | .02 |
| 3 | ,0015 | .003 | ,005 | ,000 | .012 | .015 | .018 | .021 | ,024 | .027 | .03 |
| 6 | .002 | 400, | ,008 | .012 | ,016 | .02 | .024 | .028 | .032 | .036 | .04 |
| 0 | ,0025 | *002 | .01 | ,015 | .02 | .025 | .00 | ,035 | .04 | .045 | ,05 |
| 6 | .003 | .006 | .012 | .018 | .024 | .03 | .036 | .042 | .048 | .054 | .06 |
| 7 | .0035 | ,007 | .014 | ,021 | ,028 | ,035 | .042 | ,042 | .956 | .063 | .07 |
| 8 | ,004 | .008 | 340, | .024 | 1001 | .04 | :048 | ,056 | ,054 | .072 | .08 |
| 10 | .0045 | .009 | .018 | .027 | .836 | .065 | .054 | .063 | .072 | .081 | .09 |
| 11 | ,005 | .01 | ,02 | ,023 | .044 | .005 | .06 | .07 | .08 | .09 | .10 |
| 12 | ,006 | .012 | .024 | .036 | .048 | .06 | .072 | .084 | ,096 | .106 | .12 |
| 13 | .0065 | .013 | .026 | .000 | .652 | .065 | .078 | .001 | .104 | .117 | .13 |
| 14 | .007 | -014 | .028 | .042 | ,056 | ,02 | .014 | ,098 | .112 | .126 | .14 |
| 15 | .0075 | ,015 | .63 | .045 | .06 | .055 | .00 | .105 | .12 | .135 | .15 |
| 16 | .006 | .016 | ,032 | .048 | .064 | .08 | 560, | .112 | .128 | .144 | .16 |
| 17 | ,0085 | .017 | ,004 | .051 | ,068 | ,095 | .102 | .119 | .134 | .153 | .17 |
| 18 | .009 | .018 | .036 | ,954 | .972 | .09 | .108 | .126 | .164 | .163 | .18 |
| 19 | ,0005 | .022 | .,938 | :007 | .076 | ,095 | .114 | .133 | ,1/92 | .171 | .19 |
| 20 | .05 | .00 | 204 | ,06 | ,08 | ,10 | .12 | ,140 | .190 | .18 | ,20 |
| 21 | .0105 | ,021 | .042 | .063 | .084 | .105 | .126 | 4397 | .168 | .189 | .21 |
| 22 | .011 | ,022 | ,044 | .000 | ,088 | .11 | .132 | .154 | .176 | .198 | .22 |
| 23 | .0115 | 1933 | ,046 | ,000 | ,092 | ,115 | ,138 | .161 | .184 | .207 | .23 |
| 24 | ,012 | ,024 | .048 | .072 | .096 | .12 | .144 | ,168 | .192 | .216 | .24 |
| 25 | .0125 | ,025 | :05 | .075 | .10 | .125 | .15 | .175 | .20 | .225 | .25 |
| 27 | ,023 | .026 | .052 | .076 | -104 | .135 | ,156 | ,182 | ,238 | .234 | ,26 ,27 |
| 28 | .0135 | .027 | .056 | .064 | .108 | .14 | ,168 | ,189 | .216 | .252 | .28 |
| 2) | .0145 | ,028 | ,058 | ,0HT | .116 | 345 | .174 | ,263 | 212 | .261 | .22 |
| 30 | .015 | .03 | .06 | .09 | .72 | .15 | .18 | .21 | .24 | .27 | ,30 |
| 40 | .02 | .04 | .08 | .12 | .16 | .20 | .24 | .28 | .33 | ,36 | .40 |
| 50 | .025 | .05 | .10 | :35 | .20 | .25 | .33 | .35 | .40 | .45 | .50 |
| .60 | .03 | .06 | .22 | .18 | .24 | .30 | .36 | .42 | .48 | .54 | .60 |
| 70 | ,035 | .07 | .34 | .21 | .28 | .35 | .42 | .43 | .56 | .63 | .70 |
| 80 | .04 | .08 | -16 | .21 | .32 | .40 | .28 | .56 | .64 | 1,72 | .80 |
| 90 | .045 | .09 | .18 | ,27 | .16 | .45 | .54 | .63 | .72 | .81 | .90 |
| 100 | .05 | .10 | .20 | .30 | -40 | .50 | .60 | 1.29 | .80 | .90 | 1.00 |
| 200 | .10 | .20 | -40 | ,60 | 80 | 1.00 | 1.20 | 1.40 | 1,60 | 1.80 | 2.00 |
| 300 | .15 | .30 | .60 | .90 | 1.20 | 1.50 | 1,80 | 2.10 | 2,40 | 2.70 | 3,00 |
| 400 | .20 | -40 | .50 | 1.20 | 1.60 | 2.00 | 2.40 | 2.80 | 3.20 | 3.60 | 4.00 |
| 500 | :25 | .50 | 1,00 | 1.10 | 2,00 | 2.50 | 3,00 | 3,50 | 4.00 | 4.50 | 6.00 |
| 700 | .30 | .60 | 1.20 | 2.10 | 2.40 | 3.60 | 3.60 | 4.20 | 4,80 | 6,30 | 7.00 |
| 800 | -35 | -70 | 1.60 | 2.40 | 3.20 | 4.00 | 4.20 | 5,60 | 6.40 | 7.20 | 8,00 |
| 900 | .45 | .80 | 1.80 | 2.70 | 3.60 | 4.50 | 5.40 | 6.30 | 7,20 | 8.10 | 9.00 |
| 1000 | .10 | 1.00 | 2:00 | 3,00 | 4.00 | 5.00 | 6,00 | 7.00 | 8.00 | 9.00 | 10.00 |
| 2000 | 1.00 | 2,60 | 4.00 | 6.00 | 8.00 | 10.00 | 12.00 | 14.00 | 16.00 | 18.00 | 20.00 |
| 3000 | 1.50 | 3,00 | 6,00 | 9.00 | 12.00 | 13.00 | 18.00 | 21.00 | 24.00 | 27.00 | 30.00 |
| 4000 | 2.00 | 4.00 | 8.00 | 12.00 | 16,00 | 20,00 | 24.00 | 28.00 | 52,00 | 36,00 | 40.00 |
| 5000 | 2.50 | 5.00 | 10.00 | 25.00 | 20.00 | 25:00 | 30.00 | \$5,00 | 40.00 | 45.00 | 50,00 |
| 6000 | 3.00 | 6.00 | 12.00 | 18,00 | 24.00 | 30,00 | 36.00 | 42.00 | 48.00 | 54.00 | 60.00 |
| 7000 | 3.50 | 7.00 | 14.00 | 22.00 | 28.00 | 35.00 | 42,00 | 49,00 | 56,00 | 63,00 | 70.00 |
| 8000 | 4.00 | 8,00 | 16.00 | 24.00 | 32.00 | 40.00 | 48.00 | 56.00 | 64.00 | 72,00 | 90,00 |
| 9000 | 4.50 | 2.00 | 18.00 | 27,00 | 36,00 | 45.00 | 54.00 | 63.00 | 72.00 | 81.00 | 90,00 |
| 10000 | 8,00 | 19.00 | 20.00 | 30,00 | 48,00 | 20.00 | 60.00 | 70.00 | 80,00 | 20,00 | 100.00 |

COST OF LUMBER.

To Find Cost of

28 ft. at \$47.50 per 1,000 ft.

28 feet at \$40.00 = \$1.13 28 " " 7.00 = .196 28 " " ,50 = .014

\$47.50 \$1.33

To Find Cost of

95 ft. at \$40.00 per 1,000 ft.

90 feet at \$40.00 = \$3.60 5 " " \$0.00 = .20 95 " " \$8.90

COST PER 1,000 FEET BOARD MEASURE.

| No. | COST FER 1,000 FEET BOARD MEASURE. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|----------|
| 2 | No. Feet | \$15,00 | \$20.00 | \$25.00 | \$30,00 | 840.00 | \$50,00 | #60.º | \$70.00 | 180.0 | 890.00 | \$100.00 |
| 2 | 1 | .015 | - 00 | 095 | 03 | 64 | 05 | 66 | 197 | 198 | - 09 | 10 |
| 4 06 08 190 192 115 115 128 221 28 32 27 33 40 6 0 09 112 115 115 29 24 28 32 28 32 28 32 28 6 0 09 12 115 115 29 25 39 35 35 48 48 48 45 50 14 175 22 12 28 33 46 48 48 48 48 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 | 2 | | | | | | | | 14 | | | |
| \$\frac{4}{5}\$, \text{ind}\$, \te | 3 | | | | | 12 | 15 | 18 | - 21 | | | |
| 6 .075 .39 .125 .15 .18 .29 .25 .39 .35 .40 .45 .45 .50 .66 .70 .81 .15 .18 .24 .30 .35 .42 .48 .45 .45 .60 .60 .71 .88 .12 .16 .39 .24 .32 .40 .48 .56 .64 .72 .88 .31 .15 .22 .25 .27 .30 .40 .50 .60 .70 .80 .90 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 | 4 | | | | | | .20 | 94 | 28 | .39 | | |
| 60912151824308542484460 | -5 | | | | | | 25 | | 155 | | | |
| 8 132 146 239 24 322 440 48 55 56 62 772 81 30 135 142 143 143 143 143 143 143 143 143 143 143 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | 54 | |
| 8 12 16 20 224 33 34 44 30 60 72 84 96 10 10 11 10 10 12 11 10 12 12 13 13 12 12 12 13 14 12 12 12 13 14 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | 7 | | | | -91 | .94 | | | | 56 | 168 | |
| 9 135 138 225 27 33 44 56 00 72 88 96 112 1.08 1.25 1.46 1.68 1.25 1.46 1.68 1.25 1.50 1.08 1.20 1.08 1.20 1.08 1.20 1.08 1.20 1.08 1.20 1.08 1.20 1.08 1.20 1.08 1.20 1.08 1.20 1.08 1.20 1.08 1.20 1.08 1.20 1.08 1.20 1.08 1.20 1.08 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 | 8 | | | | -24 | 30 | | 48 | 56 | | 73 | |
| 10 | 9 | | | | | | | | | 72 | | |
| 11 | 10 | | | | .30 | | | | | | | |
| 122 | | | | .975 | | | | | .77 | | | |
| 13 | | | | | 367 | | | 79 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | .35 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | .35 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | .30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | 59 | | | | | | |
| 290 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 221 .3315 .42 .522 .63 .84 1.05 1.36 1.47 1.68 1.89 2.10 223 .330 .44 5.3 .66 .88 1.10 1.32 1.34 1.36 1.38 2.20 234 .36 .46 .375 .68 .92 1.15 1.38 1.61 1.82 2.20 24 .36 .48 .00 .72 .06 1.20 1.44 1.68 1.92 2.16 2.40 25 .575 .50 .625 .75 1.00 1.25 1.59 1.35 2.00 2.25 2.50 26 .890 .52 .65 .78 1.04 1.30 1.35 1.82 2.38 2.34 2.20 27 .405 .54 .675 .81 1.08 1.35 1.62 1.89 2.16 2.43 2.20 28 .42 .65 .70 .84 1.21 1.80 1.88 1.92 2.16 2.43 2.20 29 .435 .68 .725 .87 1.15 1.45 1.76 2.00 2.24 2.25 2.80 29 .455 .68 .725 .87 1.15 1.45 1.76 2.00 2.24 2.20 2.80 20 .45 .00 .75 .90 1.20 1.30 1.80 2.00 2.40 2.32 2.61 2.90 40 .60 .80 1.00 1.20 1.30 1.00 2.00 2.40 2.80 3.20 3.00 4.00 4.50 5.00 50 .75 1.00 1.25 1.50 2.00 2.25 3.00 3.00 3.00 4.00 4.50 5.00 50 .75 1.00 1.25 1.50 2.00 2.00 3.00 3.00 4.20 4.00 4.50 5.00 50 .75 1.00 1.25 1.50 2.00 2.20 3.00 3.00 3.00 4.00 4.50 5.00 50 .75 1.00 1.25 1.50 2.00 2.00 3.00 3.00 4.20 4.00 4.50 5.00 50 .75 1.00 1.25 1.50 2.00 2.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 4.00 4.50 5.00 50 .75 1.00 1.25 1.50 2.00 2.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 6.30 7.00 50 1.35 1.80 2.25 2.70 3.00 4.50 5.00 5.00 5.00 6.00 7.00 50 1.35 1.40 1.75 2.00 2.20 3.50 4.00 4.50 5.00 6.00 7.00 50 1.35 1.40 1.75 2.20 2.20 3.50 4.00 4.50 5.00 6.00 7.00 50 1.35 1.80 2.25 2.50 3.00 4.00 5.00 6.00 7.00 8.00 9.00 50 0.75 1.00 1.25 1.50 3.20 2.20 3.50 4.00 4.50 5.00 6.00 7.00 50 1.35 1.80 2.25 2.50 3.00 4.00 5.00 6.00 7.00 8.00 9.00 50 1.35 1.80 2.25 2.00 2.00 3.50 4.00 4.50 5.00 6.00 7.00 50 1.00 1.50 2.00 2.50 3.00 4.00 5.00 6.00 7.00 8.00 9.00 50 1.50 1.60 2.00 2.40 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.50 4.00 4.50 5.00 6.00 50 0.75 1.00 0.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.50 4.00 4.00 5.00 6.00 50 0.75 1.00 0.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.50 4.00 5.00 9.00 10.00 50 0.75 1.00 0.00 3.00 0.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.50 4.00 5.00 9.00 10.00 50 0.75 1.00 0.00 3.00 0.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.50 4.00 5.00 9.00 10.00 50 0.75 1.00 0.00 3.00 0.00 3.00 0.00 3.00 3.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 233 .345 .46 .475 .489 .92 1.13 1.38 1.63 1.84 2.67 2.30 24 .30 .48 .90 .72 .96 1.30 1.44 1.68 1.92 2.16 2.40 25 .375 .50 .625 .75 1.00 1.25 1.30 1.45 1.50 1.75 2.00 2.25 2.50 26 .900 .52 .65 .75 1.00 1.25 1.50 1.25 1.50 1.32 2.00 2.25 2.50 26 .900 .52 .65 .75 .84 1.98 1.35 1.92 2.05 2.05 2.05 2.05 2.05 2.05 2.05 2.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | 773 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | 75 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | 78 | | | | | | | | |
| \$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 1.05 1.40 1.75 2.10 2.90 3.50 4.20 4.90 5.60 6.30 7.00 86 1.20 1.60 2.00 2.40 3.20 4.00 4.90 5.60 6.40 7.20 8.10 9.00 99 1.35 1.80 2.25 2.70 3.00 4.00 5.00 6.00 7.20 8.10 9.00 100 1.50 2.00 2.50 3.00 4.00 5.00 6.00 7.00 8.00 9.00 10.00 200 3.00 4.00 5.00 6.00 8.00 10.00 12.00 12.00 14.00 14.00 18.00 20.00 300 4.50 4.00 7.50 9.00 12.00 15.00 12.00 14.00 24.00 23.00 20.00 23.00 20.00 21.00 15.00 22.00 15.00 22.00 15.00 22.00 15.00 22.00 15.00 22.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{c} 500 7.50 10.00 12.30 15.00 20.00 25.00 30.00 35.00 40.00 45.00 50.00 \\ 600 9.00 12.00 15.00 15.00 28.00 30.00 36.00 02.00 48.00 54.00 60.00 \\ 700 10.50 14.00 17.00 28.00 33.00 30.00 36.00 62.00 68.00 54.00 60.00 \\ 800 12.00 16.00 20.00 24.00 32.00 40.00 48.00 56.00 64.00 72.00 \\ 800 13.50 18.00 22.50 27.00 36.00 40.00 54.00 61.00 72.00 80.00 \\ 1000 15.00 20.00 25.00 30.00 46.00 50.00 61.00 72.00 81.00 \\ 2000 30.00 40.00 50.00 60.00 80.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 \\ 2000 30.00 40.00 50.00 60.00 80.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 \\ 4000 60.00 80.00 100.00 120.00 130.00 140.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 \\ 4000 60.00 80.00 100.00 120.00 120.00 100.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 \\ 5000 75.00 100.00 125.00 150.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 400.00 \\ 7000 90.00 120.00 150.00 200.00 200.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 \\ 7000 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 200.00 400.00 400.00 400.00 \\ 7000 100.00 100.00 100.00 200.00 200.00 400.00 400.00 600.00 \\ 7000 100.00 100.00 100.00 200.00 200.00 400.00 400.00 600.00 \\ 7000 100.00 100.00 100.00 200.00 200.00 400.00 400.00 600.00 \\ 7000 100.00 100.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 400.00 400.00 600.00 \\ 7000 100.00 100.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 400.00 400.00 600.00 \\ 7000 100.00 100.00 200.00 200.00 400.00 400.00 600.00 700.00 \\ 7000 100.00 100.00 200.00 200.00 400.00 400.00 600.00 700.00 \\ 7000 100.00 100.00 200.00 200.00 400.00 400.00 600.00 700.00 \\ 7000 100.00 100.00 200.00 200.00 400.00 400.00 600.00 700.00 \\ 7000 100.00 100.00 200.00 200.00 400.00 400.00 600.00 700.00 800.00 \\ 7000 100.00 100.00 200.00 200.00 400.00 400.00 600.00 700.00 800.00 \\ 7000 100.00 100.00 200.0$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 800 12.00 16.00 23.00 24.00 32.00 40.00 28.00 56.00 64.00 72.00 80.00 100 13.50 18.00 22.30 27.00 36.00 45.00 54.00 81.00 72.00 80.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 100.00 200.00 100.00 200.00 100.00 200.00 100.00 200.00 100.00 200.00 100.00 200.00 100.00 200.00 100.00 200.00 100.00 200.00 100.00 200.00 100.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5000 75.00 100.00 125.00 150.00 200.00 220.00 200.00 200.00 420.00 450.00 500.00 600.00 90.00 120.00 150.00 150.00 120.00 240.00 240.00 260.00 420.00 420.00 500.00 600.00 700.00 100.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 250.00 420.00 420.00 500.00 600.00 700.00 800.00 120.00 120.00 200.00 240.00 420.00 420.00 500.00 600.00 700.00 800.00 120.00 120.00 200.00 240.00 420.00 420.00 500.00 640.00 720.00 800.00 900.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 250.00 420.00 420.00 500.00 640.00 720.00 800.00 900.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6000 90:00 120:00 150:00 180:00 240:00 200:00 <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7000 125.00 140.00 175.00 210.00 290.00 250.00 420.00 490.00 500.00 600.00 700.00 8000 120.00 120.00 120.00 270.00 300.00 400.00 480.00 500.00 600.00 720.00 800.00 200.00 120.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8000 120.00 160.00 200.00 240.00 320.00 400.00 480.00 540.00 640.00 720.00 800.00 9000 135.00 180.00 225.00 270.00 360.00 440.00 540.00 630.00 720.00 810.00 900.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9000 135.00 180.00 225.00 270.00 360.00 450.00 540.00 630.00 730.00 810.00 900.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Control Seption Seption Seption Seption Seption Seption Seption | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10000 129.00 200.00 250.00 300.00 400.00 500.00 700.00 800.00 900.00 1000.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10000 | 139.00 | 200,00 | 250.00 | 200,00 | 400,00 | 500,00 | (50),00 | 100,00 | N00,00 | 18,89 - (8) | 1000,00 |

INDEX.

| IN |
|--|
| Page |
| a postana 41 |
| Angle Dividers |
| Awls, Handled112-117 |
| Beaders |
| Bavala 40 |
| Bit Braces48 to 55 |
| " " Parts of 55 |
| " " Parts of 55 |
| Bit Guage111 |
| Die Holders Extension 30 |
| Bit and Square Level116 |
| Blind Nail-Tool 99 |
| Box Scraper113 |
| Box Scraper |
| Breast Drills57 to 59 |
| Conter Punches |
| Chalk Line Reel and Awls 112 |
| Clapboard Tools 46 |
| Corner Braces 54 |
| |
| Cornering Tools 99 |
| Countersinks 56 |
| Dowel Sharpener 56 |
| Doweling Jig118 |
| Gauges42 to 46 |
| Gauges |
| Gauge and Wantage Rods13 |
| Grinder, Plane Iron & Chisel 117 |
| Hammers Machinists 128-129 |
| Hammers, Nail124 to 127 |
| Hollows and Rounds 87 |
| Hottows and Rounds |
| Jointer Gauge117 |
| Level Glasses 23 |
| Level Pitch Adjusters116 |
| Level Sights116 |
| Lovoling Chand 111 |
| Levels, Wood |
| Levels, wood |
| Metallic20 to 31 |
| Mitre Boxes to ot |
| " " Parts of 34 |
| " Squares38-39 |
| Nail Sets113 |
| Nail Bets |
| Odd Jobs 41 |
| Parts of Bit Braces 55 |
| " " Mitre Boxes 34 |
| " " Planes74 to 79-91 |
| Pencil Clasps 47 |
| Pitch Adjusters 31 |
| Pitch Adjusters 31 |
| Plane Cutters or "Irons". 73 Planes |
| Planes |
| " "Bailey," Iron 66-67 |
| " Wood 72 |
| " Beading 86 to 93-102 |
| Deading |
| Planes "Bed Rock"68-69 |
| " Belt |
| " Block80 to 84-99 |
| " Cabinet Makers Block 99 |
| Canada Camada Canada Ca |
| |

| Page |
|--|
| Planes Chamfer102 |
| " Circular 71 |
| " Combination\$6-88-92 |
| " Core Box |
| " Dado 86-88-04-95 |
| " Door Trim96-97 |
| " Dovetail |
| " Edge 99 |
| " Trimming 96 |
| " "Fifty-Five"88-89 |
| # Please 103 |
| PROUE CALLERY CALLERY CALLERY |
| POLLY-FILE 00 |
| FUFFING |
| DESTRUCT CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO |
| THILD OF COLUMN THE OWNERS |
| " Plows86-88-89-92-93 |
| " Rabbet, Bull-Nose |
| 84-94-95-98-99 |
| " Rabbet Cabinet Makers 98 |
| " " Carriage Makers 70 |
| " Curve94-95 |
| " " Handled94-95 |
| " and Block 84 |
| " Douter 96.97 |
| " Router96-97 " Scraper and Veneer 105-107 |
| " Scrub102 |
| " Shoot Board 35 |
| Shoot Board |
| Plumb Bobs |
| |
| Roofing Brackets111 |
| Rules, Boxwood4 to 12 |
| " Placksmith 12 |
| " Extension |
| " Ivory14-15 |
| " Miscellaneous 13 |
| " Shrinkage 11 |
| " "Zig Zag" 16 to 21 |
| Rule Tool |
| Scrapers105-113 |
| Scraper Planes 106-107 |
| Screw Drivers60 to 65 |
| " Bits 56 |
| Shoot Board 35 |
| Spoke Shaves108 to 110 |
| Squares, Steel119 to 123 |
| |
| Squares, Try and Mitre38-39 Trammel Points 47 |
| |
| A S. S. STATEMENT STREET, STRE |
| Vises |
| Wantage and Gauge Rods 13 |
| Yard Sticks 12 |
| "Zig Zag" Rules16 to 21 |
| |